Page 429 to 432

429	430
	1 TABLE OF CONTENTS
	2
THE ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR	3 Description Page
PROCEEDING ID NO. 444	4
	5 January 14, 2025 Morning Session 434 6 Opening Remarks 435
	7 Opening by J. Eadie 445
IN THE MATTER OF the Public Lands Act Application	8 TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, 447
for a Coal Exploration Program (A10123772);	9 JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY,
Coal Conservation Act Application for a Deep Drill	10 COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Affirmed
Permit (1948547); and Water Act Application for a	11 Direct Evidence of Northback Holdings 447
Temporary Diversion Licence (00497386) to the	12 Corporation
Alberta Energy Regulator by	13 M. Niven Cross-examines the Northback 489
Northback Holdings Corporation	14 Holdings Corporation Witnesses 15 G. Fitch Cross-examines the Northback 529
	16 Holdings Corporation Witnesses
	17
	18 January 14, 2025 Afternoon Session 542
AER PROCEEDING	19 TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, 543
VOLUME 3	20 JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY,
	21 COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Previously
	22 Affirmed
	23 Discussion 544
Colorny Alberto	24 G. Fitch Cross-examines Northback Holdings 546
Calgary, Alberta January 14, 2025	25 Corporation Witnesses 26 Discussion 587
431	432
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588	432 1 EXHIBITS
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page
1Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions5882Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses3The Panel Questions Northback Holdings612	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions5882Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses3The Panel Questions Northback Holdings6124Corporation Witnesses	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions5882Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses3The Panel Questions Northback Holdings6124Corporation Witnesses5Discussion630	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions5882Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses3The Panel Questions Northback Holdings6124Corporation Witnesses	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions5882Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses3The Panel Questions Northback Holdings6124Corporation Witnesses5Discussion6306Certificate of Transcript634	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 630 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 5 544 7 EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 546 9 541 546 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 546 12 541 541 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 546 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 546 16 546 546
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 17	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 From the Government 546 7 EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 546 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 546 12 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 584 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 16 17 Value Value Value
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 6 5 7 EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 9 5 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 12 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 584 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 546 16 17 18 19 20 20 14 14
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 4 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 7 EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 544 12 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 546 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 546 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 21
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 4 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 7 EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 544 12 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 546 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 546 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 14
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 r EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 544 12 Image: State
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 r EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 546 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 544 12 13 EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal 584 14 Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for 584 15 Decades in the Canadian Rockies" 546 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 22 23 24
1 Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions 588 2 Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses 612 3 The Panel Questions Northback Holdings 612 4 Corporation Witnesses 5 5 Discussion 630 6 Certificate of Transcript 634 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 EXHIBITS 2 Description Page 3 EXHIBIT 118 - Northback Response to 544 5 Undertaking 544 6 F EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the Government 546 8 of Alberta Document 9 10 EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42 Riversdale 546 11 Document 584 12 Image: Statistic Statis Statis Statistic Statis Statistic Statistic Statist

Page 433 to 436

433	434
1 UNDERTAKINGS	1 Proceedings taken at Govier Hall, Calgary,
2 Description Page	2 Alberta
3	3
4 UNDERTAKING 1 - To provide the number of 505	4 January 14, 2025 Morning Session
5 boreholes that Riversdale and/or Benga and/or	5
6 Northback drilled in 2019 and 2021 and 2022	6 P. Meysami The Chair
7	7 S.F. Mackenzie Hearing Commissioner
8 UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 560	8 M.A. Barker Hearing Commissioner
9 wells have been functionally reclaimed 10	9 10 M.G. LaCasse AER Counsel
11 UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback 591	11 S. Gibbons AER Counsel
12 Holdings Corporation documents and any	
13 exhibit that shows the final placement of the	13 T. Wheaton AER Staff
14 final drill holes	14 E. Arruda AER Staff
15	15 D. Parsons AER Staff
16 UNDERTAKING 4 - To provide a map that 602	16 A. Stanislavski AER Staff
17 clarifies the wildlife zones, including, with	17 N. Hymers AER Staff
18 the map with the wildlife sensitivity areas,	18 A. Lung AER Staff
19 where cameras are located or how many are	19
20 included (Amended on Page 604)	20 M.K. Ignasiak, KC For Northback
21	21 Holdings Corporation
22	22 J.D. Eadie For Northback
23	23 Holdings Corporation
24	
25 26	25 G.S. Fitch, KC For Livingstone 26 Landowners Group
20	20 Landowiers Group
435	436
1 K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone	1 chairing this hearing. The other members of
2 (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group	2 the Panel in this proceeding: On my right,
3	3 Commissioner Meg Barker, and on my left,
4 C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation	4 Commissioner Shona Mackenzie.
5	5 My colleagues and I respectfully
6 B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda	6 acknowledge that we are holding this part of
7 Nation	7 the proceeding in the city of Calgary, and the
8 0 M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Banchland	8 city of Calgary is located at the confluence of
9 M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland 10 No. 66	9 the Bow River and Elbow River and on the10 traditional and ancestral territories of people
11 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland	10 traditional and ancestral territories of people11 of Treaty 7.
12 No. 66	12 This territory is shared, traditional, and
13	13 ancestral home of Blackfoot Confederacy
14 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of	14 consisting of Kainai, Piikani, and Siksika
15 Crowsnest Pass	15 Nations, as well as Tsuut'ina and Stoney Nakoda
16	16 Nations, which include the Chiniki, Bearspaw,
17 D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court	17 and Goodstoney First Nations. City of Calgary
18 S. Murphy, CSR(A) Reporters	18 is also home to Métis Nation of Alberta
19	19 Districts 5 and 6.
20 (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 9:03 AM)	20 We are holding this hearing in two parts.
21 Opening Remarks	21 The first part of the hearing was held in
THE CHAIR: Please be seated.Good morning, everyone. And welcome to Govier	Pincher Creek on December 3rd and 4th, 2024,
23 Good morning, everyone. And welcome to Govier24 Hall. Thank you for taking the time to	when we heard from limited participants andcommunity members.
24 Flair. Thank you for taking the time to25 participate in this part of the hearing.	community members.The second part starts today, and we will
26 My name is Parand Meysami, and I am	26 hear from full participants.

1	437		438
1	The legal counsel assisting the Panel today	1	transparently, and we appreciate everyone's
2	are Meighan LaCasse and Shauna Gibbons from AER	2	understanding and observance of this request.
3	law branch. We have Tara Wheaton as our	3	Also we may take notes from time to time.
4	hearing coordinator and Elaine Arruda in the	4	That doesn't mean we are not listening.
5	background. We have Anastasia Stanislavski,	5	In addition to AER staff, we have court
6	Andrew Lung, Denise Parsons, Fahad Hamdan, and	6	reporters to transcribe the proceeding. We ask
7	Nerissa Hymers of AER's hearing services.	7	the hearing participants to speak slowly and
8	Technical staff assisting the Panel are	8	not interrupt or talk over each other for the
9	Agnes Wajda-Plytta, Chris Teichreb, Ernst	9	court reporter's benefit.
10	Kerkhoven, Jennifer Filax, John Xu, and	10	Because of technical limitations in this
11	Nellshah Khakoo.	11	room, only five microphones can be live at any
12	Lastly, we have Graham White from AER	12	one time, so we have a few of them, you can
13	communications for any media-related questions.	13	see, in the room. When you are finished
14	All the AER staff in the hearing room are	14	speaking, please turn your microphone off.
15	wearing name tags, whether they're assisting	15	Video of the hearing is being livestreamed
16	the Panel in the proceeding or observing. If	16	through a link on the AER website. We do not
17	you have any questions about this proceeding,	17	keep a record of videocast, and the video is
18	please ask the staff supporting the Panel.	18	not an official transcript. The court
19	Please note that any communication with the	19	reporters will prepare the only official
20	Hearing Panel must be on the record; therefore,	20	transcript for the hearing.
21	please don't speak to the Panel Members unless	21	To maintain the integrity of our
22	it is part of the hearing. We are not trying	22	proceeding, the AER does not allow recording
23	to be unfriendly, but in our role as	23	and rebroadcasting of this hearing, so any
24	quasi-judicial decision-makers, any	24	viewers of the hearing, whether you're
25	communications we have with the hearing	25	observing in the hearing room or through the
26	participants must be conducted openly,	26	videocast, please do not record or rebroadcast
	439		440
1	the hearing.	1	door marked "exit". Once inside, follow the
2	So please no photography, no video	2	signs for "exit ground floor".
3	recording or audio recording.	3	The muster point is in the lobby of Eau
4	As well for those of you in the Govier Hall	4	Claire tower, which is across the street to the
5	this morning, there is a possibility that you	5	west of us.
6	may appear on videocasting, and there are	6	In the event of a medical emergency, call
7	cameras in the room. If that presents a	7	911 immediately, then alert me, Ms. Arruda, or
8	concern for you, you may observe the hearing	8	another AER employee who will notify building
9	from the overflow room down the hall or speak	9	security. The first aid kit, defibrillator,
10	to one of our hearing staff about your	10	and fire extinguisher can be found by the sink
11	concerns.	11	in the foyer area of Govier Hall. There's also
12	Ms. Wheaton, please tell us the safety	12	another first aid kit, defibrillator, and fire
13	procedures as well as the particulars of this	13	extinguisher found in the kitchen area located
		1	
		14	at the end of the hallway on the right when you
14	proceeding and the publication of the notice of	14 15	at the end of the hallway on the right when you exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room.
14 15	proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing.	15	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room.
14 15 16	proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning.	15 16	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on
14 15 16 17	proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency,	15 16 17	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER
14 15 16 17 18	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible 	15 16 17 18	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who
14 15 16 17 18 19	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions 	15 16 17 18 19	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. If you're asked to evacuate and you're in 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so. The subject of today's proceeding are
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. If you're asked to evacuate and you're in Govier Hall, turn left as you exit Govier Hall 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so. The subject of today's proceeding are applications filed under the Public Lands Act,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. If you're asked to evacuate and you're in Govier Hall, turn left as you exit Govier Hall and proceed down the stairs. If you're asked 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so. The subject of today's proceeding are applications filed under the Public Lands Act, Coal Conservation Act, and the Water Act for a
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. If you're asked to evacuate and you're in Govier Hall, turn left as you exit Govier Hall and proceed down the stairs. If you're asked to evacuate and you are in the Bow River/Bow 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so. The subject of today's proceeding are applications filed under the Public Lands Act, Coal Conservation Act, and the Water Act for a coal exploration program, A10123772, and a deep
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 proceeding and the publication of the notice of hearing. T. WHEATON: Good morning. In the event of building emergency, announcements will be made through an audible and visual alarm system. Follow the directions announced in those of an AER employee. If you're asked to evacuate and you're in Govier Hall, turn left as you exit Govier Hall and proceed down the stairs. If you're asked 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exit the Bow River/Bow Glacier Room. On this floor, the fire phone is located on the wall adjacent to the elevators, and an AER employee will be present to assist anyone who requires support to evacuate should there be a need to do so. The subject of today's proceeding are applications filed under the Public Lands Act, Coal Conservation Act, and the Water Act for a

Page 441 to 444

	441		442
1.			
1	Northback Holdings Corporation. For the	1	Ms. Sarah Nossiter of Northback,
2	purposes of the hearing record, the notice of	2	N-O-S-S-I-T-E-R. Thank you.
3	hearing and the notice of scheduling of hearing	3	THE CHAIR: Thank you,
4	have been marked as Exhibits 6.01 and 94.0.	4	Mr. Ignasiak.
5	The notice of scheduling of hearing was	5	Who's representing Piikani Nations?
6	distributed directly to all parties, and the	6	C. HANERT: Good morning, Panel.
7	notice of hearing was advertised in the	7	My name is Caireen Hanert, H-A-N-E-R-T. I'm
8	Crowsnest Pass Herald, the Pincher Creek	8	here on behalf of Piikani Nation.
9	publication Shooting the Breeze.	9	THE CHAIR: Thank you very much.
10	This summarizes the details of giving of	10	Who's representing Stoney Nakoda Nations?
11	notice for this hearing, Madam Chair. I would	11	B. BARRETT: Good morning, it's
12	like to remind participants that the materials	12	Brooke Barrett with Rae and Company. I'm
13	filed in the proceeding have been marked as	13	representing three Stoney Nakoda First Nations
14	exhibits prior to the hearing.	14	of Goodstoney, Chiniki, and Bearspaw.
15	THE CHAIR: Thank you,	15	THE CHAIR: Could you spell your
16	Ms. Wheaton.	16	name?
17	We will now register the participants.	17	B. BARRETT: Yeah, it's
18	Please come forward, say your name for the	18	B-A-R-R-E-T-T.
19	record, spell your surname, and confirm the	19	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
20	party you're representing.	20	Who's representing MD of Ranchlands No. 66?
21	Who is representing Northback Holdings	21	M. NIVEN: Good morning, Panel.
22	Corporation?	22	Michael Niven for the MD of Ranchlands. I'm
23	M. IGNASIAK: Good morning, Madam	23	here with my colleague Michael Custer, and also
24	Chair. Martin Ignasiak from Bennett Jones.	24	with us is Ron Davis, who's the reeve of the MD
25	With me sorry I-G-N-A-S-I-A-K. With me	25	of Ranchland, Mr. Sheldon Stanke, who is an
26	is Mr. Jayce Eadie, E-A-D-I-E, and	26	administrative officer with the MD. Thank you.
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	443		444
1		1	
1	THE CHAIR: Thank you.	1	Mr. Emard.
2	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners	2	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the
2 3	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group?	2 3	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing.
2 3 4	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning,	2 3 4	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy
2 3 4 5	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch,	2 3 4 5	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses
2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing yourself with some assistance. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to cross-examination from full participants who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing yourself with some assistance. V. EMARD: Yes. My name is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to cross-examination from full participants who are adverse in interest to Northback and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing yourself with some assistance. V. EMARD: Yes. My name is Vern Emard, E-M-A-R-D, and Kevin Turner from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to cross-examination from full participants who are adverse in interest to Northback and questions from AER staff and the Panel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing yourself with some assistance. V. EMARD: Yes. My name is Vern Emard, E-M-A-R-D, and Kevin Turner from The Crowsnest Journal will be helping me on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to cross-examination from full participants who are adverse in interest to Northback and questions from AER staff and the Panel. When this part of the hearing is concluded,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Who's representing Livingstone Landowners Group? G. FITCH: Good morning, Madam Chair. My name is Gavin Fitch, F-I-T-C-H, with McLennan Ross, and with me today is Kate Wegscheidler, that's W-E-G-S-C-H-E-I-D-L-E-R, student-at-law at McLennan Ross, and also our client, Mr. Bill Trafford, who is the president of the Livingstone Landowners Group. And if I may say, Madam Chair, at times I had a little bit of trouble hearing back where I'm sitting, so if you could just make sure if you try to talk a little loud, that would be appreciated. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you. I'll do my best, and remind me if you can't hear me because I may forget. Mr. Emard, I believe you're representing yourself with some assistance. V. EMARD: Yes. My name is Vern Emard, E-M-A-R-D, and Kevin Turner from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Emard. Now I would like to briefly explain the procedures we will use at this hearing. According to Section 21 of Alberta Energy Regulator's Rules of Practice, all witnesses must give evidence under oath or affirmation. The court reporters will provide for this at the time that witnesses come forward to give evidence. On December 19, 2024, the Panel issued a schedule for this part of the proceeding, Exhibit 113.1, which we will follow in the next three days. We will begin by hearing direct evidence from Northback, and then we will follow the order in that schedule. Once we have heard from all participants, we will provide an opportunity to Northback for to present any rebuttal evidence if Northback wishes to do so. If rebuttal evidence is presented, it will be subject to cross-examination from full participants who are adverse in interest to Northback and questions from AER staff and the Panel.

Page	445	to	448
------	-----	----	-----

	445		446
1	office, we will schedule the closing argument	1	Chair and Panel Members. It is my pleasure to
2	from Northback and other participants.		
		2	introduce the witness panel for Northback.
3	As for today's schedule, the Panel proposes	3	Starting in the front row at the end
4	to break for lunch at 12:30. We will also take	4	closest to you is Ms. Stacey Brown, chief
5	breaks mid-morning and midafternoon, of course,	5	operating officer with Northback. Next to her
6	this depends on various developments that can	6	is Ms. Angela Beattie, vice president resource
7	alter the schedule. We'll try to be as	7	development and regulatory approvals with
8	flexible as possible to accommodate different	8	Northback. Next to Ms. Beattie is Mr. Tyler
9	needs.	9	Riewe, senior manager safety, health, and
10	Lastly, because of technological	10	environment with Northback. And, finally,
11	limitations in Govier Hall, we cannot accept	11	rounding out the front row is Mr. Kyle
12	memory sticks. If a party would like to	12	Trumpour, senior manager Indigenous
13	utilize a document which is not already an	13	partnerships with Northback.
14	exhibit in the proceeding, email an electronic	14	Now, starting in the back row at the end
15	copy to Ms. Arruda or Ms. Wheaton using the	15	closest to you is Mr. Stephen Wipf, partner and
16	hearing services email address.	16	president with Good Earth Drilling Services.
17	Are there any questions about the process	17	Next to him is Mr. Corey De La Mare, senior
18	we intend to follow?	18	technical director for ecology with WSP. Next
19	If there are no questions, do parties have	19	to him is Ms. Jacqueline Redburn, team lead
20	any preliminary matters they want to raise at	20	natural sciences with Trace Associates. And
21	this point? Hearing none, now I'll ask counsel	21	finally rounding out the back row is Mr. Dan
22	for Northback to sit their witness panel who	22	Bewley, technical lead, hydrology and climate,
23	are seated and have them sworn and proceed with	23	with Hatfield Consultants.
24	your direct evidence. Thank you.	23	
24 25	• •	24	The CVs for Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and
25 26	Opening by J. Eadie J. EADIE: Good morning, Madam		Mr. Trumpour are each located at Tab 1 of
20	J. EADIE: Good morning, Madam	26	Northback's written submission; that's
	447		448
1	Exhibit 62.02. And the CVs for Ms. Redburn,	1	name is Stacey Brown, and I am the Northback's
2	Dr. Bewley, Mr. Corey De La Mare, and Mr. Wipf	2	chief operating officer. I have extensive
3	are located at Tab 1 of Northback's reply	3	experience in project delivery and studies, and
4	submission. That's Exhibit 86.1. The CV for	4	since 2019 have held senior management roles
5	Ms. Brown is located at Exhibit 114.1.	5	and been responsible for the safe and
6	At this time, I might ask madam court	6	successful delivery of operational greenfield
7	reporter to swear or affirm the witnesses as	7	and expansion projects. I have worked for over
8	they indicate.	8	12 years with various subsidiaries under parent
9	THE CHAIR: Thank you.	9	company Hancock Prospecting.
10	TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE,	10	Since August of 2024, I have been the CEO
11	JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY,	11	of Northback and have been leading the Grassy
12	COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Affirmed	12	Mountain project study. On behalf of Northback
13	Direct Evidence of Northback Holdings	13	and with the assistance of colleagues seated
14	Corporation	14	with me today, I am here to answer relevant
15	THE CHAIR: You may proceed.	15	questions regarding Northback and its parent
16	J. EADIE: Thank you, madam	16	company.
17	court reporter, Madam Chair.	17	Q Thank you, Ms. Brown.
18	I will now ask each member of Northback's	18	Ms. Beattie, can you please describe your
19	witness panel to provide a brief description of	19	background, position, and role with respect to
20	their background, position, and role with	20	this proceeding?
21	respect to the subject matter of this	20	A A. BEATTIE: Good morning. My
22	proceeding.	22	name is Angela Beattie. I have a bachelor of
23	Ms. Brown, I'll begin with you. Can you	22	-
23 24	please describe your background, position, and	23	science in engineering with a geoenvironmental
	role with respect to this proceeding?	24	focus, as well as a master's of engineering
25		ZO	with a geotechnical specialty. I am a
25 26		26	registered professional angineer and
25 26		26	registered professional engineer and

Page 449 to 452

449	450
 professional geologist with APEGA with over 20 years of experience in the coal mining industry. I have extensive experience working for operating and abandoned open-pit and underground mines in Alberta as well as other mines across North America. I currently hold a position of vice president resource development and regulatory approvals at Northback where my primary role involves leading the mine planning; regulatory; and safety, health, and environment teams, focusing on advancing projects on the Grassy Mountain site. This includes the applied-for exploration program. I have been working with Northback since June 2023. For the purposes of this proceeding, my area of responsibility relates to the exploration program design and execution. Thank you. Q Thank you, Ms. Beattie. Mr. Riewe, can you please describe your background, position, and role with respect to this proceeding? 	 have a technical background in environmental science with a major in land reclamation from the University of Alberta. I am a professional agrologist with the Alberta Institute of Agrologists as well as an environmental professional with ECO Canada. I also hold a diploma in occupational health and safety from the University of Calgary. I have experience working in roles relating to environmental, remediation, land reclamation, construction, and project development on various projects across North America, Asia, and Europe, but I've always called southern Alberta home. I currently hold the position of senior manager, safety, health, and environment at Northback. I am based in the Crowsnest Pass out of Northback's Blairmore office, and I've been working on the Grassy Mountain project with the safety, health, and environment team since 2018. My role on this witness panel is related to the environmental and safety aspects of this application. Thank you. Q Thank you, Mr. Riewe.
24this proceeding?25AT. RIEWE:Good morning, Panel,	Q Thank you, Mr. Riewe.Mr. Trumpour, can you please describe your
26 Madam Chair. My name is Tyler Riewe, and I	26 background, position, and role with respect to
451	452
 this proceeding? A K. TRUMPOUR: Thank you. Good morning, Madam Chair and Panel Members. My name is Kyle Trumpour. I hold an MBA and MSc in environmental and life sciences and have spent the past 14 years working for, engaging, and consulting with Indigenous communities and groups across Alberta and British Columbia. I have spent I have previously spent six years working for a First Nation where I managed housing and training initiatives while living on reserve. I also work for the Government of Alberta engaging with Indigenous groups across the province. I currently hold the position of senior manager Indigenous partnerships at Northback. I have spent almost five years leading Northback's Indigenous engagement, consultation, and relationship-building efforts. My role on this witness panel is related to consultation and engagement with both First Nations on non-Indigenous stakeholders. Q Thank you, Mr. Trumpour. EADIE: Madam Chair, Panel 	 Members, Northback is putting forward Mr. Wipf, Mr. De La Mare, Ms. Redburn, and Dr. Bewley forward as experts in this proceeding in the following areas: Mr. Wipf is being put forward as an expert in exploration program drilling operations. Mr. De La Mare is being put forward as an expert in the areas of wildlife and vegetation ecology. Ms. Redburn is being put forward as an expert in the areas of pre-disturbance site assessment, or PDSAs, and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs. And, finally, Dr. Bewley is being put forward as an expert in hydrology. In addition to describing their role on the witness panel, I will ask each of these expert witnesses to provide a brief summary of their qualifications and experience in these areas. Q J. EADIE: Mr. Wipf, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to exploration program drilling operations? A S. WIPF: Good morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Stephen Wipf. I'm

	453		454
1	a partified Alberta journouman water well	1	name is Corey Do La Maro, and I'm a senior
1	a certified Alberta journeyman water well	2	name is Corey De La Mare, and I'm a senior
2	driller, earth loop technician, and a		technical director for ecology at WSP Canada,
3	geothermal designer accredited by the	3	and I'm based out of Edmonton within our
4	now-defunct Canadian GeoExchange Coalition.	4	prairie and and north business unit. I hold
5	I have over 34 years of experience working	5	a bachelor of science with a specialization in
6	in the exploration drilling industry in	6	zoology from the University of Alberta. I'm in
7	northern Alberta oil sands, south	7	my 30th year of environmental consulting, and
8	Central America, and the Caribbean, and mineral	8	I've been a professional biologist with the
9	exploration throughout western Canada,	9	Alberta Society of Professional Biologists for
10	northwest USA.	10	the last 28 years.
11	I have previously worked on the Grassy	11	My technical expertise is in wildlife and
12	Mountain site, and I'm here to answer any	12	forest ecology with experience completing
13	questions on how these exploration programs are	13	inventory work, environmental assessments, and
14	executed.	14	designing and implementing monitoring programs.
15	Q Thank you, Mr. Wipf.	15	I have worked on mining projects throughout
16		16	Canada, South America, and Africa, but with a
17		17	particular focus on western and northern
18	fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in	18	, Canada. I have previous experience as an
19	this proceeding?	19	expert witness.
20		20	I helped prepare the response known as the
21	Q Thank you.	21	"Trace Rebuttal" related to Mr. Lorne Fitch's
22	•	22	comments on the Trace PDSA specifically with
23	,	23	comments related to wildlife.
24		24	I will support Ms. Redburn of Trace
25	the areas of wildlife and vegetation ecology?	25	Associates in any questions related to
26	• •	26	terrestrial ecology relative to this
20	A C. DE EX MARE. Good morning. My	20	terrestrial ceology relative to this
	455		456
1		1	
1	application.	1	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also
2	application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the	2	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within
2 3	application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing	2 3	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report
2 3 4	application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in	2 3 4	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated
2 3 4 5	application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding?	2 3 4 5	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024.
2 3 4 5 6	application.Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding?A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed
2 3 4 5 6 7	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting biophysical assessments and supporting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Dan Bewley, and I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting biophysical assessments and supporting regulatory applications. I have previous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Dan Bewley, and I am technical lead in Hatfield's water resources
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting biophysical assessments and supporting regulatory applications. I have previous experience as an expert witness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Dan Bewley, and I am technical lead in Hatfield's water resources group. I hold a master's in climatology and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting biophysical assessments and supporting regulatory applications. I have previous experience as an expert witness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Dan Bewley, and I am technical lead in Hatfield's water resources group. I hold a master's in climatology and a doctorate researching a cold-regions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 application. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you. Ms. Redburn, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to the areas of PDSAs and the mitigation of environmental impacts associated with exploration programs? A J. REDBURN: Good morning. My name is Jacqueline Redburn, and I am team lead of the natural sciences team at Trace Associates. I hold a bachelor of science in botany and a master's of environmental design in environmental science. I have 16 years of experience working as a professional biologist with technical expertise in vegetation and wetland ecology and experience conducting biophysical assessments and supporting regulatory applications. I have previous experience as an expert witness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 land PDSA dated October 18th, 2024. Trace also assisted in preparing the rebuttal within Northback's reply submission to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated September 2024. Trace has identified and assessed environmental considerations for the proposed exploration program on both Crown land and Northback's private land and has developed and recommended environmental projection measures since the preapplication phase. Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the duty of an independent expert by providing fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in this proceeding? A Yes. Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn. And, finally, Dr. Bewley, can you please summarize your relevant qualifications and expertise as it relates to hydrology? A D. BEWLEY: Morning, Madam Chair and Panel. My name is Dan Bewley, and I am technical lead in Hatfield's water resources group. I hold a master's in climatology and a

Page	457	to	460
I ugo	707	ω	700

	457			458
1	In 2009, I began working in consultancy	1	А	Yes.
2	with Hatfield. In earlier years with them, I	2		Thank you, Dr. Bewley.
3	conducted many field programs across BC and	3	Q	J. EADIE: Madam Chair,
4	Alberta related to climate and snowpack stream	4		Commissioners, if you'll bear with me, I'll now
5	and lake monitoring programs. More recently, I	5		have the members of the panel adopt the
6	have shifted to providing senior oversight of	6		evidence as its been filed on the record of
7	monitoring programs as well as authoring	7		this proceeding.
	sections of baseline or effects assessments.	8	\sim	J. EADIE: Ms. Brown,
8			Q	
9	I have previous experience as an expert	9		Northback's written evidence in this proceeding
10	witness, including in the joint review panel	10 11		consists of Northback's coal exploration
11	for Grassy Mountain back in late 2020.	12		program or CEP application dated August 31st,
12	Hatfield prepared a memorandum dated			2023, which is located at PDF pages 7 through
13	October 17th, 2024, regarding a physical,	13		135 of Exhibit 4.01.
14	chemical, and biological assessment of Pit	14		Northback's response to the AER's
15	Lake 2, of which I reviewed the physical	15		supplemental information request or, SIR 1,
16	aspects of this assessment. Hatfield also	16		dated November 21st, 2023, which is located at
17	assisted in preparing the rebuttal to the	17		PDF pages 141 through 178 of Exhibit 4.01.
18	report prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated	18		Northback's response to the AER's
19	September '24.	19		SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is
20	I also provided hydrology-related support	20		located at PDF pages 181 through 197 of
21	to Northback for approximately a decade. Thank	21		Exhibit 4.01.
22	you.	22		Northback's Historical Resources Act
23	Q And are you willing and able to fulfill the	23		approval dated October 3rd, 2023, which is
24	duty of an independent expert by providing	24		located at PDF pages 205 through 214 of
25	fair, objective, and nonpartisan evidence in	25		Exhibit 4.01.
26	this proceeding?	26		The Aboriginal consultation office reports
	459			460
1		1		
1 2	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at			September 4th, 2024, which is located at
	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01.	2		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02.
2	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP	2 3		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated
2 3 4	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is	2 3 4		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at
2 3 4 5	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of	2 3 4 5		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1.
2 3 4	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02.	2 3 4		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited
2 3 4 5 6	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of	2 3 4 5 6 7		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR	2 3 4 5 6		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? S. BROWN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? S. BROWN: Yes. Are there any corrections that you would like to make at this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated September 21, 2023, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	C A	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? A S. BROWN: Yes. A re there any corrections that you would like to make at this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated September 21, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 6 through 9 of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	C A	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? A re there any corrections that you would like to make at this time? No, there's not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated September 21, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 6 through 9 of Exhibit 4.03.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	C A C	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? A S. BROWN: Yes. Are there any corrections that you would like to make at this time? A No, there's not. And are these materials accurate to the best of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated September 21, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 6 through 9 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's responses to the statements of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	C A C A	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? A S. BROWN: Yes. Are there any corrections that you would like to make at this time? A No, there's not. And are these materials accurate to the best of your knowledge and belief?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	dated January 11, 2024, which are located at PDF pages 218 through 231 of Exhibit 4.01. Northback's deep drilling program or DDP application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 49 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated November 22nd, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 53 through 96 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 2, dated January 19, 2024, which is located at PDF pages 98 through 140 of Exhibit 4.02. Northback's temporary diversion licence or TDL application dated September 5, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 2 through 3 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's response to the AER's SIR Number 1 dated September 21, 2023, which is located at PDF pages 6 through 9 of Exhibit 4.03. Northback's responses to the statements of concern or SOCs filed in respect of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	C A C A	September 4th, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 62.01 through 62.02. Northback's reply submission dated October 23, 2024, which is located at Exhibits 86.0 through 86.1. Northback's reply to the limited participants dated November 18, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 93.0. Northback's reply to the Pekisko Group request letter dated December 10, 2024, which is located at Exhibit 104.0. And, finally, all correspondence and submissions filed by Bennett Jones LLP on behalf of Northback on the record in this proceeding. Ms. Brown, have you reviewed these materials? S. BROWN: Yes. Are there any corrections that you would like to make at this time? No, there's not. And are these materials accurate to the best of your knowledge and belief? Yes.

Page 461 to 464

461	462
1 A Yes, I do.	1 Dr. Bewley, the written evidence of
2 Q Thank you, Ms. Brown.	2 Hatfield in this proceeding consists of
3 Ms. Redburn, the written evidence of Trace	3 Hatfield's memorandum dated October 17, 2024,
4 in this proceeding consists of Trace's original	4 which is located at PDF pages 110 through 149
5 Crown land PDSA dated June 9, 2023, which is	5 of Exhibit 86.1; and the rebuttal to the report
6 located at PDF pages 91 through 135 of	6 prepared by Mr. Lorne Fitch dated
7 Exhibit 4.01; Trace's updated Crown land PDSA	7 September 2024, which is located at PDF
8 dated October 18, 2024, which is located at PDF	8 pages 51 through 59 of Exhibit 4.01.
9 pages 68 through 109 of Exhibit 86.1; and the	9 Were these materials prepared by you or
10 rebuttal to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne	10 under your direction?
11 Fitch dated September 2024, which is located at	11 A D. BEWLEY: Yes.
12 PDF pages 51 through 59 of Exhibit 4.01.	12 Q Are there any corrections that you would like
13 Ms. Redburn, have you reviewed these	13 to make at this time?
14 materials, or were these materials prepared by	14 A No.
15 you or under your direction?	15 Q Are these materials accurate to the best of
16 A J. REDBURN: Yes.	16 your knowledge and belief?
	, ,
17 Q Are there any corrections you would like to18 make at this time?	
19 A No.	
	1 0
20 Q Are these materials accurate to the best of	20 A Yes. 21 O Theory or Powley
21 your knowledge and belief?	21 Q Thank you, Dr. Bewley.
22 A Yes.	And, Mr. De La Mare, the written evidence
23 Q And do you adopt these materials as your	of WSP in this proceeding consists of their
24 evidence in this proceeding?	24 rebuttal to the report prepared by Mr. Lorne
25 A Yes.	25 Fitch dated September 2024, which is located at
26 Q Thank you, Ms. Redburn.	26 PDF pages 51 through 59 of Exhibit 86.1.
463	464
1 Were these materials prepared by you or	1 operation and development of various
2 under your direction?	2 large-scale iron ore projects. I bring this
3 A C. DE LA MARE: Yes.	3 extensive prior mining experience to my role at
4 Q Are there any corrections you would like to	4 Northback.
5 make at this time?	5 Northback is a wholly-owned subsidiary of
6 A No.	6 Hancock Prospecting and is headquartered in
7 Q Are these materials accurate to the best of	7 Calgary. Northback also has a local office in
8 your knowledge and belief?	8 Blairmore. Northback is focused on the
9 A Yes.	9 development of the Grassy Mountain steelmaking
10 Q And do you adopt these materials as your	10 coal project 7 kilometres north of Blairmore.
11 evidence in this proceeding?	11 While Northback is ultimately interested in
12 A Yes, I do.	12 developing the Grassy Mountain project as a
13 Q Thank you, Mr. De La Mare.	13 commercial mining operation, the applications
14 Ms. Brown, I understand that Northback's	
15 front row witnesses have prepared a brief	U 1
	14 before the AER in this proceeding relate only
16 opening statement on behalt of Northback which	before the AER in this proceeding relate onlyto the exploration activities which are limited
opening statement on behalf of Northback, whichl've asked to be read aloud now.	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to
17 I've asked to be read aloud now.	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the
17 I've asked to be read aloud now.18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass.
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things:
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 21 Corporation. I've been with Northback since 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things: Firstly, the approval of a coal exploration
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 21 Corporation. I've been with Northback since 22 August of 2024 and have worked in a variety of 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things: Firstly, the approval of a coal exploration program to allow Northback to explore for coal
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 21 Corporation. I've been with Northback since 22 August of 2024 and have worked in a variety of 23 roles within the mining industry throughout my 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things: Firstly, the approval of a coal exploration program to allow Northback to explore for coal resources on Crown lands.
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 21 Corporation. I've been with Northback since 22 August of 2024 and have worked in a variety of 23 roles within the mining industry throughout my 24 career. Before Northback, I held senior 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things: Firstly, the approval of a coal exploration program to allow Northback to explore for coal resources on Crown lands. Number 2, a deep drilling permit to allow
 17 I've asked to be read aloud now. 18 A S. BROWN: Good morning. My 19 name is Stacey Brown, and I'm the chief 20 operating officer of Northback Holdings 21 Corporation. I've been with Northback since 22 August of 2024 and have worked in a variety of 23 roles within the mining industry throughout my 	 before the AER in this proceeding relate only to the exploration activities which are limited in scope and will result in minimal impacts to the environment and stakeholders in the Crowsnest Pass. Northback's applications in this proceeding relate to three specific things: Firstly, the approval of a coal exploration program to allow Northback to explore for coal resources on Crown lands.

Page 465 to 468

	465		466
1	And, thirdly, a temporary diversion licence	1	there will be global demand for steelmaking
2	to allow Northback to use a small amount of	2	coal in the future. We will briefly address
3	water from a man-made and isolated pit lake to	3	each of those categories of concern.
4	facilitate its exploration activities.	4	Madam Chair, Northback has already made
5	In order to provide the Panel and all other	5	significant investments to advance the Grassy
6	hearing participants with a better	6	Mountain project, having spent approximately
7	understanding of what Northback has applied for	7	\$1 billion since becoming involved with the
8	in this proceeding, I would like to provide a	8	project.
9	brief overview of the activities contemplated	9	Before becoming involved with Grassy
10	in Northback's applications.	10	Mountain and throughout its involvement with
11	Northback proposes to drill a total of 14	11	the project and as part of its decision to
12	drill holes from 11 separate drill pads located	12	pursue these approvals required to conduct
13	on Crown land. These drill pads will be	13	further exploration programs on-site, Northback
14	constructed on previously disturbed areas and	14	has carefully assessed the economic viability
15	accessed through existing trails.	15	of the project.
16	Accordingly, the exploration program will	16	We have concluded that the project is
17	not create any new disturbances on Crown land.	17	economically viable for decades to come and
18	While Northback has made every reasonable	18	because of the high quality of the Grassy
19	effort to minimize the impacts associated with	19	Mountain hard coking coal product and the
20	the applications, Northback understands that	20	robust global demand for metallurgical coal
21	stakeholders have concerns with respect to	21	that we believe will persist into the future.
22	environmental matters, conflicts with other	22	Key influences that include the relative lack
23	land uses, and Northback's consultation	23	of new high coking coal supply and continuing
24	program.	24	steady growth in demand for seaborne hard
25	In addition, some have questioned the need	25	coking coal.
26	for the exploration program, including whether	26	In addition, Northback's views regarding
	467		
			468
			468
1	the future for global demand for C1	1	In sum, based on our own internal
2	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the	2	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent
2 3	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock	2 3	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron
2 3 4	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining	2 3 4	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global
2 3 4 5	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the	2 3 4 5	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will
2 3 4 5 6	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term	2 3 4 5 6	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock	2 3 4 5 6 7	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully commercialized, and the market uptake varies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from Asian markets, maintaining
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully commercialized, and the market uptake varies considerably across the globe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from Asian markets, maintaining opportunities for reasonable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully commercialized, and the market uptake varies considerably across the globe. Further, these technologies often rely on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from Asian markets, maintaining opportunities for reasonable development of coal resources is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully commercialized, and the market uptake varies considerably across the globe. Further, these technologies often rely on supply of scrap steel, and challenges with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from Asian markets, maintaining opportunities for reasonable development of coal resources is important to the region and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the future for global demand for C1 metallurgical coal are reinforced by the experience of our parent company Hancock Prospecting. As a large iron ore mining company with extensive involvement in the global iron ore trade and long-term relationships with steelmaking firms, Hancock is in the unique position to anticipate future metallurgical coal demand. Hancock's significant investments in Grassy Mountain illustrate its confidence in that demand. Madam Chair, we recognize that alternative steelmaking technologies are under development with some pilot projects underway, particularly in Europe. This includes direct reduced iron fuelled by either gas or hydrogen in combination with electric smelting furnace; however, the evolution of these technologies typically takes decades to be scaled up and become fully commercialized, and the market uptake varies considerably across the globe. Further, these technologies often rely on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In sum, based on our own internal assessment based in part on our parent company's significant involvement in the iron ore trade, we are confident that the global demand for seaborne metallurgical coal will remain robust for decades. Our confidence is supported by the recent acquisition of Teck's coal assets by Glencore and Nippon Steel at an enterprise value of US \$9 billion. Conuma's acquisition and reopening of the Quintette Mine in BC and the advancement of Mine 14 in Grande Cache. We refer to these in our hearing submission. More over, the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan, or the SSRP for short, specifically recognizes the need for metallurgical coal production. In particular, the SSRP states: (as read) Given the anticipated future global demand for coal, particularly from Asian markets, maintaining opportunities for reasonable development of coal resources is

Page 469 to 472

	469		470
1	(as read)	1	slopes.
2	The metallurgical coal potential in	2	A number of stakeholders have questioned
3	the region is of significance in that	3	the need for the exploration program in light
4	coal can be used in the steelmaking	4	of the past mining activities and exploration
5	process. For many developing or	5	programs that have taken place at Grassy
6	expanding countries, steel will be an	6	Mountain. It is important to understand,
7	essential component for	7	however, that exploration is an iterative and
8	infrastructure, and Alberta's	8	ongoing process throughout the entire life of a
9	metallurgical coal could help to meet	9	mining asset. There is no threshold for the
10	these demands.	10	amount of data that is required before a mine
11	Similarly, in the Government of Alberta's	11	can proceed and exploration is no longer
12	December 20, 2024, announcement regarding the	12	needed.
13	coal industry modernization initiative, it	13	Rather, continued exploration is necessary
14	recognized the world needs Alberta's	14	to develop, verify, and update models before
15	metallurgical coal to fuel economic growth and	15	mining commences and throughout the duration of
16	transition to renewable energy.	16	a mining operation. I will now ask Ms. Beattie
17	For many developing or expanding countries,	17	to provide an overview of how the drilling
18	steel will be an essential global component for	18	program will be conducted if approved.
19	infrastructure, growth, and development,	19	A A. BEATTIE: Thank you,
20	including building solar panel installations	20	Ms. Brown.
21	and wind farms.	21	Exploration drilling will be completed
22	During that announcement, the minister of	22	using compact truck- and/or track-mounted
23	energy and minerals, the Honourable Brian Jean,	23	drilling rigs. The proposed maximum size of
24	also made it clear that Grassy Mountain project	24	Northback's drilling pads is approximately
25	is exempt from the new general prohibition	25	20 metres by 20 metres. Northback's drill pad
26	against open-pit coal mining in the eastern	26	locations have been sited to minimize any
	471		472
1	471	1	472
1	disturbances and all pads will be located on	1	meaning that the drilling operations will not
2	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad	2	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any
2 3	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their	2 3	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be
2 3 4	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has	2 3 4	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized.
2 3 4 5	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned.	2 3 4 5	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake
2 3 4 5 6	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised	2 3 4 5 6	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy
2 3 4 5 6 7	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher	2 3 4 5 6 7	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in carrying out the exploration program will have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of water that would be withdrawn under the TDL
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in carrying out the exploration program will have any impacts on third parties located off-site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of water that would be withdrawn under the TDL into context, 1,500 cubic metres represents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in carrying out the exploration program will have any impacts on third parties located off-site. The drilling operations will use a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of water that would be withdrawn under the TDL into context, 1,500 cubic metres represents approximately 60 percent of a standard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in carrying out the exploration program will have any impacts on third parties located off-site. The drilling operations will use a combination of compressed air and a small	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of water that would be withdrawn under the TDL into context, 1,500 cubic metres represents approximately 60 percent of a standard Olympic-sized swimming pool. The exploration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	disturbances and all pads will be located on previously disturbed lands. All drill pad locations will be reclaimed to their preexisting condition once the drill hole has been completed and abandoned. Northback acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited participant hearing in Pincher Creek regarding fugitive dust arising from commercial mining operations. However, it is critical to recall that the size of the equipment required for the exploration program is far smaller than the equipment used in commercial mining operations. The exploration program will not require haul trucks, for example, and there will be no dust from hauling coal. Additionally, the frequency of road use is far less than in commercial mining operations. Accordingly, Northback does not believe that the amount of dust generated by vehicles and equipment in carrying out the exploration program will have any impacts on third parties located off-site. The drilling operations will use a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	meaning that the drilling operations will not generate meaningful amounts of dust and any small amounts of dust generated will be localized. The water will be sourced from a pit lake located on the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. This pit lake is a historic mine pit that filled with water after previous mining activities ceased. It has no surface connectivity with any natural waterbodies. The pit lake has been a source of water for multiple previously approved exploration programs and associated TDL applications. The pit lake is the best source for water for this program because the water is easily and safely accessible. It's near the proposed work areas, and the use of the pit lake will not impact downstream users or compromise the integrity of nearby waterbodies. To put the maximum amount of water that would be withdrawn under the TDL into context, 1,500 cubic metres represents approximately 60 percent of a standard

	473		474
4		4	
1	I want to briefly address the issue of	1	participants hearing in Pincher Creek, and we
2 3	selenium which was raised repeatedly during the	2 3	share similar values to those raising concerns,
4	limited participants' hearing. It is well-known that selenium is an issue tied to	4	both as local residents and water users in the
4 5			region. To be clear, however, Northback does
	legacy waste rock piles at certain mine sites.	5 6	not believe that the proposed drilling program
6 7	The exploration program, if approved, will not	7	or temporary diversion of water will have any
8	result in the creation of any new waste rock piles. Accordingly, selenium generation is not	8	impact to the water quality or quantity for downstream water users for the reasons I have
9	an issue in this proceeding, which is	9	
9 10	restricted to the potential impacts of the	10	previously discussed.
11	exploration program.	11	I will now turn it over to my colleague, Mr. Riewe, to discuss a number of additional
12	Northback appreciates that if we proceed to	12	environmental matters. Thank you.
13		13	
13	file a application for commercial mine development, we will need to satisfy the AER	14	A T. RIEWE: Thank you, Ms. Beattie.
14	that we have designed the project in a manner	14	
16	• • •		At the outset, it's critical to understand
10	that appropriately addresses concerns regarding selenium. We are confident that we can do so.	16 17	that Grassy Mountain is at present
17	However, for present purposes, it must be	17	significantly disturbed due to unreclaimed legacy mining operations, legacy exploration
19	emphasized that selenium generation has not	10	activities, active cattle grazing, and logging
20	been associated with exploration programs and	20	activity in the area. Put simply, Grassy
20	it is therefore not a relevant issue in this	20	Mountain and the surrounding region is an
22	proceeding.	22	active, working landscape. Contrary to the
23	Finally, I want to comment on the topic of	23	impressions left by many of the limited
24	water use and downstream impacts of this	24	participants at the Pincher Creek hearing, it
25	proposed exploration program. Northback	25	is not pristine wilderness.
26	acknowledges the concerns raised at the limited	26	As my colleague, Ms. Brown, noted earlier,
20		20	As my concagae, ms. Drown, noted camer,
	475		476
1		1	
1 2	the application for exploration program will	1 2	mitigations.
2	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized	2	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP
2 3	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on	2 3	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA
2 3 4	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration	2 3 4	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible
2 3 4 5	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that	2 3 4 5	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The
2 3 4 5 6	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands,	2 3 4 5 6	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP,
2 3 4 5 6 7	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being	2 3 4 5 6 7	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work. While not required by AER Manual 8,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about weeds, as I just mentioned, equipment entering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work. While not required by AER Manual 8, Northback retained Trace Associates to prepare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about weeds, as I just mentioned, equipment entering the site as part of the exploration program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work. While not required by AER Manual 8, Northback retained Trace Associates to prepare a PDSA, a pre-disturbance site assessment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about weeds, as I just mentioned, equipment entering the site as part of the exploration program will be cleaned and inspected before being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work. While not required by AER Manual 8, Northback retained Trace Associates to prepare a PDSA, a pre-disturbance site assessment, which provides a comprehensive overview of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about weeds, as I just mentioned, equipment entering the site as part of the exploration program will be cleaned and inspected before being granted onto our site. This will prevent the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	the application for exploration program will comprise a temporary, short-term, and localized exploration that will take place entirely on predisturbed areas. Despite the brief duration of the proposed drill program and the fact that it will occur on previously disturbed lands, Northback acknowledges the importance of being a good neighbour and a steward of the land. This fundamentally guides how we design and execute safe exploration programs. Madam Chair, Northback takes the duty of land and water stewardship very seriously. We draw from our growing dataset and firsthand knowledge of the Grassy Mountain site to inform decisions on the scope and scale of exploration programs, including the ideal timing to conduct field activities. We also retain the services of technical professionals and experts to support applications like this CEP application to further inform how we plan and execute our work. While not required by AER Manual 8, Northback retained Trace Associates to prepare a PDSA, a pre-disturbance site assessment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mitigations. The PDSA was appended to Northback's CEP application. A primary objective of the PDSA was to avoid wetlands, watercourses, erodible slopes, and other environmental features. The PDSA notes that, in designing Northback's CEP, best management practices were applied to shift access routes and drill pad locations to avoid environmentally sensitive areas and that Trace did not identify any major environmental constraints. The PDSA also contains a number of detailed mitigation measures that Northback will apply to minimize impacts to the surrounding environment, including cleaning equipment before it enters site or weed reduction and conducting drilling operations in dry or frozen ground conditions. Northback is committed to ensuring that its execution of the CEP is as minimally impactful as possible. With respect to Ranchland's concerns about weeds, as I just mentioned, equipment entering the site as part of the exploration program will be cleaned and inspected before being

Page 477 to 480

	477	478
1	Also, it should be understood that any	1 exploration activities. In particular,
2	vehicle or equipment entering the Grassy	2 Northback has completed reclamation fieldwork
3	Mountain site are doing so from the	3 at previous exploration drill sites, including
4	municipality of Crowsnest Pass on the south	4 borehole abandonment, site recontouring,
5	side of the site and are not traversing beyond	5 revegetation, and ongoing site monitoring and
6	Grassy Mountain deeper into Ranchlands;	6 maintenance activities.
7	therefore, the spread of invasive weeds into	7 Northback has engaged with technical
8	Ranchland as a result of this exploration	8 experts, including Trace Associates and Tannas
9	program is highly unlikely.	9 Conservation Services, to support our
10	Northback retained Trace Associates to	10 reclamation efforts on these sites as well as
11	prepare an updated PDSA to reflect the reduced	11 to assist our company with progressing
12	scope of the exploration program. And this	12 important reclamation research trials for rough
13	updated PDSA dated October 18, 2024, is	13 fescue or other rare and important plant
14	attached as Tab 4 to our reply submission.	14 species.
15	Again, Trace did not identify any major	15 We have also engaged with members of the
16	environmental constraints.	16 public lands office and the AER inspectors and
17	At the limited participants hearing in	17 mine reclamation professionals for site visits
18	Pincher Creek, the Alberta Wilderness	18 to our reclamation sites. In addition,
19	Association or AWA alleged that Northback did	19 Northback continues to monitor the Grassy
20	not fulfill its reclamation obligations arising	20 Mountain site and is actively managing our work
21	from past drill programs.	21 areas and collecting data regarding the
22	Madam Chair, that is not correct.	22 environmental features and attributes of our
23	Northback has carried out previous drill	23 site.
23 24	programs on the Grassy Mountain site. After	
24 25		However, it is also important tounderstand is not the exclusive user of the
25 26	each of those programs, Northback has	
20	diligently reclaimed the areas affected by its	26 public lands within and around the Grassy
	479	480
1		
1	Mountain site. Other regular users include	1 fieldwork beginning in 2014.
2	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains
2 3	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation
2 3 4	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part
2 3 4 5	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program.
2 3 4 5 6	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users.	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback.	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands,	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands.	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out reclamation activities in connection with its	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy Mountain site is a previously disturbed site
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out reclamation activities in connection with its past exploration programs, in most cases, the	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy Mountain site is a previously disturbed site with existing old mining infrastructure and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out reclamation activities in connection with its past exploration programs, in most cases, the trails and roads on public land continue to be	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy Mountain site is a previously disturbed site with existing old mining infrastructure and other major industrial infrastructure such as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out reclamation activities in connection with its past exploration programs, in most cases, the trails and roads on public land continue to be used by other parties. As was the case before	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy Mountain site is a previously disturbed site with existing old mining infrastructure and other major industrial infrastructure such as a major transmission line already on-site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	Mountain site. Other regular users include hikers, hunters, adjacent land owners, and other individuals such as Mr. Emard, members of Indigenous communities, ranchers such as the Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, and other trail and road users. While the AWA notes that trails or roads continue to exist on public lands on which Northback previously carried out exploration programs, in most cases, those trails or roads predate Northback's programs or involvement with the site or continue to be used by parties other than Northback. We have heard multiple firsthand accounts from members of the community of how Grassy Mountain has been used for various activities for decades. Although Northback has the legal right to exclude others from its private lands, it cannot prevent others from using public lands. Therefore, while Northback has carried out reclamation activities in connection with its past exploration programs, in most cases, the trails and roads on public land continue to be	 fieldwork beginning in 2014. To be clear, Madam Chair, Northback remains committed to conducting appropriate reclamation activities on the Grassy Mountain site as part of this applied-for exploration program. My colleague Ms. Brown will now address the issues of land use conflicts. Thank you. A S. BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Riewe. Madam Chair, Northback also understands that stakeholders are concerned about the interface with other activities on Crown land as well as the broader impacts such as noise, light, pollution, and dust pollution; however, due to the small scale of the exploration program, a small drill rig operating on 20-by-20 metre drill pads, land use conflicts are negligible, and the exploration program is unlikely result in any material, noise, light, or dust pollution. It needs to be understood that the Grassy Mountain site is a previously disturbed site with existing old mining infrastructure and other major industrial infrastructure such as a

Page 481 to 484

	481		482
1	ongoing activities. There is a recent	1	Pincher Creek, many referred to the 1976 coal
2	commercial forestry activity immediately to the	2	development policy for Alberta. Madam Chair,
3	west of Grassy Mountain with previous logging	3	while we understand that the Alberta Government
4	having occurred to the east and north of the	4	announcements regarding this policy have
5	site as well. The Livingstone range is to the	5	resulted in community members having concerns,
6	east, and beyond that is Highway 22. To the	6	it is important to understand that under the
7	south are the communities of Blairmore and	7	1976 coal development policy, the Grassy
8	Frank and Highway 3.	8	Mountain lands were always designated as
9	According to Alberta Transportation, the	9	Category 4 lands, which are lands that were,
10	weighted average annual average daily	10	since 1976, deemed suitable for coal
11	traffic on Highway 3 at Blairmore is	11	exploration and development.
12	approximately 9,000 vehicles per day, and	12	Accordingly, as it pertains to land use
13	Alberta is beginning the work, including	13	conflicts, they are virtually nonexistent. The
14	geotechnical drilling, required to twin	14	exploration program will not permanently
15	Highway 3.	15	interfere with anyone's ability to undertake
16	For those who have travelled along	16	activities on Crown land that have been used
17	Highway 3 recently, they will recall seeing	17	for the exploration program.
18	kilometres of wildlife fencing being installed	18	Lastly, certain stakeholders have commented
19	and a major wildlife crossing project underway	19	on their perceived lack of opportunity to
20	near Rock Creek. Accordingly, these activities	20	engage or be consulted by Northback in
21	to be undertaken by Northback, should the	21	connection with the applications.
22	exploration program be approved, are unlikely	22	I'll ask Mr. Trumpour to speak to this.
23	to result in any material additional noise,	23	A K. TRUMPOUR: Thank you,
24	light, or dust pollution beyond what already	24 25	Ms. Brown.
25 26	exists in the area. During the limited participants hearing in	25 26	Northback received and provided detailed responses to well over 100 statements of
20	During the infilted participants flearing in	20	
	483		484
1	483 concern submitted in connection with the	1	484 Northback has hosted various engagement
1 2		1 2	
	concern submitted in connection with the		Northback has hosted various engagement
2	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO,	2 3 4	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including
2 3 4 5	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so.	2 3 4 5	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance
2 3 4 5 6	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed	2 3 4 5 6	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns.
2 3 4 5 6 7	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan	2 3 4 5 6 7	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include Indigenous site tours and fieldwork. Northback	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations. Northback commenced the Aboriginal consultation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include Indigenous site tours and fieldwork. Northback held four open houses across southern Alberta	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations. Northback commenced the Aboriginal consultation office's Level 1 streamline consultation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include Indigenous site tours and fieldwork. Northback held four open houses across southern Alberta which were hosted in Claresholm, Fort Macleod,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations. Northback commenced the Aboriginal consultation office's Level 1 streamline consultation requirements in June of 2023. Northback provided the Treaty 7 Nations with opportunities to understand potential impacts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include Indigenous site tours and fieldwork. Northback held four open houses across southern Alberta which were hosted in Claresholm, Fort Macleod, Pincher Creek, and Crowsnest Pass. Northback knocked on roughly 2,800 doors within the Crowsnest Pass to answer questions about our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations. Northback commenced the Aboriginal consultation office's Level 1 streamline consultation requirements in June of 2023. Northback provided the Treaty 7 Nations with opportunities to understand potential impacts to their treaty rights and traditional ways of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	concern submitted in connection with the applications. Additionally, Northback's CEO, Mike Young, offered to meet with all SOC filers to discuss their concerns. Only seven SOC filers did so. Furthermore, Northback planned and executed a robust and significant public engagement plan in order to provide information relating to the exploration program, Grassy Mountain, and Northback. In particular, Northback's community engagement included the following activities: Northback has attended roughly 34 community weekly markets where we have had information on the CEP, videos of the site, a 4-foot long 3D model of the site, and the ability for the public to sign up for site tours. Northback has conducted public site tours with over 300 people which does not include Indigenous site tours and fieldwork. Northback held four open houses across southern Alberta which were hosted in Claresholm, Fort Macleod, Pincher Creek, and Crowsnest Pass. Northback knocked on roughly 2,800 doors within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Northback has hosted various engagement events within the Crowsnest Pass, including late office hours, pub nights, and coffee shop chats, where various members of our team, including executives, have been in attendance to answer questions and address concerns. Prior to the submission of the applications, Northback consulted and engaged with all overlapping surface rights holders on public land and obtained their consents as required under Section 2.1.2.3 of Manual 8. The overlapping surface rights holders Northback obtained consents from are Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, Crowsnest Forest Products Limited, TAQA North Limited, Terry Michalsky, North Fork Stock Association. With respect to Indigenous engagement, Northback planned and budgeted for robust efforts to work with the Treaty 7 Nations. Northback commenced the Aboriginal consultation office's Level 1 streamline consultation requirements in June of 2023. Northback provided the Treaty 7 Nations with opportunities to understand potential impacts

	485		486
4		1	participants indicated they had a better
1	understand Grassy Mountain and to better understand Northback.	1	participants indicated they had a better understanding of the Grassy Mountain project.
2	These efforts have included site tours for	2	After completing the tour, 87 percent of
3			
4	Piikani Nation community members; Piikani	4	participants left supporting the project.
5	Nation school field trips to the Grassy	5	And after the tour, we saw a reduction in
6	Mountain site; accommodating and paying for	6	those who were opposed or are neutral about the
7	fieldwork requested by Kainai and Siksika	7	project.
8	Nations; community open houses in Piikani	8	What was clear from our site tour
9	Nation; Piikani Nation radio interviews; elders	9	initiative is that when stakeholders who have
10	meetings with Piikani Nation; the establishment	10	concerns or are interested in our activities
11	of a joint working group comprised of Northback	11	take the time to meaningfully engage with
12	and Piikani Nation staff; and meetings with the	12	Northback rather than simply being opposed and
13	CEO's consultation departments and chief and	13	not engaging with Northback in a manner to
14	councils of various Treaty 7 Nations.	14	address, avoid, or mitigate their concerns,
15	Northback's public site tours were likely	15	Northback has demonstrated it will address
16	the most impactful engagement tool we employed.	16	stakeholders' concerns and provide them with
17	We provided tours to people from the	17	the majority of the information they are
18	Crowsnest Pass and beyond with many people	18	seeking.
19	travelling from Calgary to attend a tour to get	19	Finally, in developing its applications,
20	the facts about the CEP and the Grassy Mountain	20	Northback endeavoured to design its CEP in a
21	project.	21	manner that minimizes any potential impacts.
22	The effectiveness of the public site tours	22	Throughout this process, Northback has remained
23	was measured through an anonymous participant	23	ready, willing, and able to engage with
24	survey conducted after the site tours.	24	stakeholders with a view to further minimizing,
25	Highlights of the survey results include:	25	mitigating, or avoiding potential impacts.
26	After completing the tour, 100 percent of	26	A S. BROWN: Thank you,
	487		488
1	Mr. Trumpour.	1	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you.
2	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has	2	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you,
	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to		Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you.
2	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the	2 3 4	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour.
2 3	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site.	2 3	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and
2 3 4	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the	2 3 4	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour.
2 3 4 5	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site.	2 3 4 5	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact	2 3 4 5 6	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal	2 3 4 5 6 7	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members, Northback believes it has been receptive and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated. I'm going to apologize, Mr. Niven. I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members, Northback believes it has been receptive and responsive to and has appropriately considered the concerns and interests of all stakeholders	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated. I'm going to apologize, Mr. Niven. I have one matter that came to my attention before you proceed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members, Northback believes it has been receptive and responsive to and has appropriately considered the concerns and interests of all stakeholders to the applications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated. I'm going to apologize, Mr. Niven. I have one matter that came to my attention before you proceed. My understanding is counsel to MD of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members, Northback believes it has been receptive and responsive to and has appropriately considered the concerns and interests of all stakeholders to the applications. Northback looks forward to the opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated. I'm going to apologize, Mr. Niven. I have one matter that came to my attention before you proceed. My understanding is counsel to MD of Crowsnest Pass is here and would like to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, to summarize, Northback has applied for regulatory approvals necessary to conduct further exploration drilling at the previously disturbed Grassy Mountain site. These activities will have minimal impact on the surrounding environment and will be conducted in a safe and responsible manner in accordance with all applicable legal requirements and regulatory standards. Northback has the expertise and experience to perform this exploration program safely, having successfully completed multiple similar programs on Grassy Mountain. As a responsible proponent and land steward, we continually strive to improve our operations and leverage the experience and firsthand knowledge of our technical experts where necessary. In closing, Madam Chair and Panel Members, Northback believes it has been receptive and responsive to and has appropriately considered the concerns and interests of all stakeholders to the applications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Panel may have during this hearing. Thank you. J. EADIE: Thank you, Ms. Brown, Ms. Beattie, Mr. Riewe, and Mr. Trumpour. Madam Chair, Commissioners, that concludes Northback's direct examination. Northback's witness panel is now available for questioning. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, counsel. So we had on our schedule this morning, we have scheduled a break at 10:45. We can take the break now and then switch to cross, which may give the witnesses a chance to stretch their legs, grab some water, okay. And then we will be back at 10:30 for cross-examination. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Please be seated. I'm going to apologize, Mr. Niven. I have one matter that came to my attention before you proceed. My understanding is counsel to MD of

Page 489 to 492

	489		490
1 A. GULAMHUSEIN:	Sorry. Good	1	application"; correct?
	ir and Panel. I would just		Correct.
3 like to register for the	-		And 00497385 [sic] as "the water diversion
4 Alifeyah Gulamhusein		4	application", okay?
	-N. We're counsel I'm		Correct.
	ipality of Crowsnest Pass.		And I'll refer to those collectively as "the
	ndance for the three days	7	coal exploration applications" or "CEP
8 of the hearing. So that	-	8	applications", okay?
9 THE CHAIR:	Thank you.		Okay. Yes.
10 Mr. Niven, all your	-		Q All right. Northback Holdings is the applicant
-	nines the Northback Holdings	11	for each of the coal exploration applications;
12 Corporation Witnesse		12	correct?
13 M. NIVEN:	Madam Chair, Panel	13 A	A Yes, that's correct.
14 Members.		14 (Q And Northback Holdings Corporation was
15 Q M. NIVEN:	Good morning,	15	previously known as Benga Mining Limited;
16 Ms. Brown, Northbac	k witnesses. Nice to meet	16	correct?
17 you. You understand			A Yes. That's correct.
18 Ranchlands; correct?			Q It changed its name from Benga to Northback in
19 A S. BROWN:	Correct.	19	July 2023; right?
20 Q Right. And during o			A Yes, that's correct.
21 morning, I'll be referri			Q But they're the same company, just the name
22 applications that have	e	22	changed; right?
• • • •	948547 as "the drilling		A Yes.
24 application".			Q And that name change occurred a couple of
25 A Yes.		25	months one or two months before the coal
26 Q And A10123772 as	"the exploration program	26	exploration applications were filed; right?
	491		492
1 A Yes that's correct	491	1	
1 A Yes, that's correct.		1 2 A	filed?
2 Q Okay. So originally	the drilling applications	2 A	filed? No, that has not changed.
2 Q Okay. So originally3 contemplated 46 bore	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally?	2 A	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spea 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that?	2 A 3 Q	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spea 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally?	2 A 3 C 4	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spea 5 A A. BEATTIE: 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that?	2 A 3 G 4 5 6	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spea 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ik to that? Yeah, that is	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right?
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spea 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you course 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ik to that? Yeah, that is	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct.
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you count 9 nameplates towards in 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 8 C	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you.
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you count 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; other 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance	2 A 3 C 4 5 7 A 8 C 9	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you count 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; other 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 8 G 9 10	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you cound 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; other 11 remember your name 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ik to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you.	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 8 C 9 10 11 12	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coud 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ik to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you.	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 8 C 9 10 11 12	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right?
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you could 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ik to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you.	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 8 C 9 10 11 12 13 A	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you cout 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, or 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ?	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 7 13 7 14 15 16	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land.
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coudy 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, or 17 supposed to be 27 b 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? priginally, there was oreholes on Crown land and	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 8 G 9 10 11 12 13 <i>A</i> 14 15 16 17 G	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you.
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coudy 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 b 18 19 on private land; is 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? priginally, there was oreholes on Crown land and	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 8 G 9 10 11 12 13 A 14 15 16 0 18	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coudy 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? priginally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right?	2 A 3 C 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 A 14 15 16 17 C 18 19	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you cout 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 b 18 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now up 	the drilling applications choles; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right?	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 A 14 15 16 17 G 18 19 20	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands;
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you could 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 b 18 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now up 21 only contemplating 1 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? priginally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right?	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 17 0 18 19 20 21	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct?
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you could nameplates towards in of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of supposed to be 27 b 18 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now un only contemplating 1 22 lands; is that right? 	the drilling applications choles; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right?	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 4 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 4	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct? That is correct.
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you could nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 bits 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now un 21 only contemplating 1 22 lands; is that right? 23 A That's correct. 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right? nderstand that Northback is 1 drill pads on Crown	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 8 G 9 10 11 12 13 4 14 15 16 17 G 18 19 20 21 4 22 4 23 G	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? A The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. C Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct? A That is correct.
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coudy 9 nameplates towards in 10 of reading them; other 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 b 18 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now un 21 only contemplating 1 22 lands; is that right? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q All right. Has the normalized second second	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right? nderstand that Northback is 1 drill pads on Crown	2 A 3 G 4 5 6 7 A 8 9 10 11 12 7 14 15 16 17 0 18 19 20 21 7 22 7 23 0	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct? That is correct. Have all of your witnesses here today have you all visited Grassy Mountain?
 2 Q Okay. So originally contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coudyname plates towards in 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now un 21 ands; is that right? 23 A That's correct. 24 Q All right. Has the mit 25 boreholes on the private land; is 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right? nderstand that Northback is 1 drill pads on Crown umber of drill pads or vate lands has that	2 A 3 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 4 14 15 16 7 A 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 4	filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct? That is correct. Have all of your witnesses here today have you all visited Grassy Mountain? Yes.
 2 Q Okay. So originally 3 contemplated 46 bore 4 A Do you want to spead 5 A A. BEATTIE: 6 correct. 7 Q Thank you. 8 I have if you coude 9 nameplates towards if 10 of reading them; othe 11 remember your name 12 will be dreadful. That 13 Ms. Beattie; right 14 A Yes. 15 Q Thank you. 16 So by my count, of 17 supposed to be 27 be 18 19 on private land; is 19 A Yes, that is correct. 20 Q Right. And I now un 21 only contemplating 1 23 A That's correct. 24 Q All right. Has the noise 25 boreholes on the private 	the drilling applications eholes; right? Originally? ak to that? Yeah, that is uld turn your little me, then I'll have a chance erwise, I'll have to try to es, and that'll be that ank you. ? originally, there was oreholes on Crown land and a that right? nderstand that Northback is 1 drill pads on Crown	2 A 3 4 5 6 7 A 9 10 11 12 7 A 9 10 11 12 13 4 14 15 16 7 A 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 4	 filed? No, that has not changed. Right. So the changes to the drilling program contemplated from the original application are less holes on the Crown land, same number on the private land; right? That's correct. Thank you. And these applications these applications before this Panel, they pertain solely to the Crown boreholes and the drill pads on the Crown land; is that right? The CEP application pertains to the boreholes on Crown land, but the TDL and the deep drilling permit pertain to both Crown land and private land. Thank you. Now, these activities contemplated in your exploration applications would all take place on Grassy Mountain in the MD of Ranchlands; correct? That is correct. Have all of your witnesses here today have you all visited Grassy Mountain?

Page 493 to 496

493	494
 and cattle grazing are the main activities in the MD of Ranchland? A Yes, to our knowledge. Q Yeah. Now, there's not much in the way of commercial development in the MD of Ranchlands, is there? A T. RIEWE: No. Q So back when Northback was called Benga, it brought an application for open-pit coal mine in Grassy Mountain; right? A S. BROWN: Yes. That's correct. Q Right. And these coal exploration activities we're talking about in this hearing, they would occur on the same lands as were dealt with in Northback's previous application to this regulator for a coal mine; right? A A. BEATTIE: Yeah, that is correct. Q Right. So this this project you're applying for today, these coal exploration applications, are they are they part of the same project as the Grassy Mountain coal mine? A Could you please rephrase the question? Q I'll try. You're applying here today for what did we call them coal exploration 	 applications; right? A Yeah. Q Right? A That is correct. Q Right. So that's a project that you've applied for approval to this regulator; right? A Yes. Q Okay. And my question is: Is this project, the one you're here for today, is that part of the same project as the Grassy Mountain coal mine? A The drilling exploration program is at the same site as the Grassy Mountain coal mine that was previously applied for, yes. Q Are they part of the Grassy Mountain coal mine project? A Yes. Q Thank you. M. NIVEN: Can we call up one of our aids to cross? Who do I ask for that? Hi, what's your name? N. HYUMER: Nerissa. M. NIVEN: Hi, Nerissa. I'm Michael. Could you call up as our aid to call up an aid to cross that we sent over. It's a
 screenshot of the Government of Alberta website. N. HYUMER: Do you have the title of it? M. NIVEN: I'll have to rely on someone else for that. Thank you. If we could put that up on the TV. Scroll down a wee bit. If we can scroll down, please. All right. That's great. Q M. NIVEN: So you see that, Ms. Brown, or whoever? A S. BROWN: Yes, we do. Q And what does it say in relation to the schedule for that coal mine application? A Schedule as written on the screen is "cancelled in 2021". Q Right. Is that incorrect? A Well, firstly, this isn't actually a website that's managed by Northback. Q No. It's the Government of Alberta. A Correct. We see that the application that was put before the AER was denied. Q Right. Has it been cancelled? A No. Q Have you have you have you contacted the Government so they can correct the website? 	 496 1 A No. I don't believe anyone from Northback, to 2 my knowledge, has contacted the AER. 3 Q So just to summarize this little part of our 4 conversation, you say that these CEPs, these 5 coal exploration applications, are part of your 6 Grassy Mountain coal mine project; right? 7 A A. BEATTIE: The applications at 8 hand, as I mentioned, are related to the same 9 site as the previous application that went 10 through the joint review panel. 11 Q Right. You tried that before, but I got you to 12 confirm to me that they're part of the Grassy 13 Mountain coal mine project; right? 14 A Yes, it is part of the same project. 15 Q Right. So the AER should consider these 16 applications in that light; correct? 17 A They should be considered in their own merit as 18 applications for coal mining exploration. 19 Q So not as part of the Grassy Mountain coal 20 mining project? 21 A They are applications for the Grassy Mountain 21 A They are applications as part of the Grassy Mountain 22 Mountain coal mine project? 23 Q So should the AER consider these coal 24 exploration applications as part of the Grassy Mountain 21 A They should consider these coal 22 A They should consider these coal 23 A Should the AER consider these coal 24 exploration applications as part of the Grassy Mountain

Page 497 to 500

497	498
 mentioned, for their own merit as coal exploration applications. Q I could ask the same thing, but that will only irritate everyone, including my friend. Thank you. So 2015 is the year that Northback it was called Benga back then submitted an environmental impact assessment for the Grassy Mountain coal mine application; right? A S. BROWN: Yes. That's correct. Q Right. And you say that you say that Northback, formerly Benga, has spent over a billion dollars advancing the coal mine application; is that correct? A I don't believe that's exactly what I said. I Q Okay. What'd you say? A I can recall one moment, please. Q Sure. Take your time. A I stated that Northback has made significant investments to advance the Grassy Mountain project having spent approximately \$1 billion 	 1 Q Okay. You've spent a whole bunch of money on Grassy Mountain; right? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Over a billion dollars; right? 5 A Correct. 6 Q Thank you. 7 And so is Northback suggesting to the 8 Panel, to the regulator that because it's spent 9 all that money on Grassy Mountain, it should 10 have these coal exploration applications 11 approved? 12 A Not at all. 13 Q Okay. Are these coal exploration applications 14 a precursor or a necessary step to your coal 15 mine on Grassy Mountain? 16 A They're a necessary step to provide further 17 confidence and assurance to both stakeholders 18 and the owners of the company in terms of the 19 economic viability of the project. 20 Q So in I'm sorry. 21 A And the AER. Sorry. 22 Q So a necessary precursor? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Right. So is it the expectation that if you
25 Q Okay. So is is that a "yes" to my question?	25 get more information from these drilling holes
26 A That's a "no". I just read what I said.	and the information comes back favourably, that
499	500
 Northback will reapply for a coal mine on Grassy Mountain? A Yes. At this stage, the intent is that there'll be a Northback will submit a revised application for the project. Q Okay. Okay. Changing tack a little wee bit. In your written submissions, you say we can call it up if you like, but I can just read it. I'm sure everyone would enjoy that more: (as read) Although it's acknowledged that the precise scale of socioeconomic benefits resulting from commercial scale development of the Grassy Mountain project are beyond the scope of these applications, the potential of generating those significant benefits is not out of scope. You remember writing that? A Sorry. Can you just provide the reference there? Q Sure. Exhibit 62.02, please. It's at PDF page 9, paragraph 27. You remember that? A Yes, I do. G Okay. Thank you. So I take it if it's in your written 	 submissions that Northback wants the regulator to consider the potential benefits of a coal mine in reaching a decision on these coal exploration applications; is that right? A I think what that's trying to say from our perspective is that we're saying that the economic benefits are beyond the scope of these applications before the AER in relation to the exploration drilling. Q Right. But then you say: (as read) [Comma] the potential of generating those significant benefits is not out of scope. Right? A Sorry. What section are you referring to there? Q I'm on paragraph 27. A Yeah. Q And you read the first part of the sentence down to the comma, and then I read the part of the sentence after the comma. A I think I think if you read the paragraph in whole, though, we say that the the applications we'd like the applications to be assessed as their merit and that they will

Page 501 to 504

F01	500
 commercial mine, which at that time we would like the AER to consider the commercial benefits, if you read the paragraph in full. Q Well, this is a submission you made for these applications; right? A Correct. Q All right. I mean, on well, I'm not going to make a speech. So then if we go to the last sentence of that paragraph. Can you read that out loud, please, "for the purpose of". A (as read) For the purpose of proceeding, the AER must, before deciding on the applications, take into account the potential loss of the chance to assess the commercial mine application and the significant economic benefits likely associated with that development. Q So do you wish that wasn't in your written submissions now? A No. Q All right. I'll let the Panel draw its own conclusions from what's in this submission. Okay? Thank you. 	 So there hasn't been an active coal mine on in the MD of Ranchland since the 1980s; right? A A. BEATTIE: Are you referring to the Grassy Mountain mine? Q I think anywhere in the MD of Ranchland. A So active coal mining at the Grassy Mountain site terminated in the 1960s, to our knowledge. Q Right. And do you know when the last active coal mine was in the MD of Ranchland? A No, I do not. Q Okay. Then I'll not fair for me to ask that, then. Thank you. It's my understanding that somewhere in the region of 500 exploratory holes have been drilled on Grassy Mountain since early 1970s; is that right? A Yeah. We can find the exact number, but Q Sure. A Yes. It is 700 boreholes. Q Okay. Then I don't need to call up the exhibit. Thank you. I count 500. Do you take issue with that number? A One moment. Q Could we call up our Aid to Cross CIAR42,
 please. Maybe this'll help you. Pages 18 to 19, please. There we go. So this is your document; right? A Yes, it is. Q All right. So you see that we the little table on B.3 there? A Yes. Q Right. And I I added up the numbers there, and it's it's 517. Do you take issue with my math? A No. Q Thank you. It's my understanding that from 2013 to 2016, Riversdale itself drilled about 83 holes on Grassy Mountain; would that be right? A Yes. Q Okay. Riversdale's a a trade partner for Northback; is that right? A S. BROWN: Sorry. I don't know what you're referring to with "trade partner". Q A related company. A Riversdale was the name of the company at the time. Q Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't know that. So it was 	 Riversdale; then it was Benga; then it was Northback? A I unfortunately don't know the history of the naming of the organization. Q Can we agree it's a related a related company? A Sure. Q Thank you. So as well as Riversdale's exploration program from 2013 to 2016, there were at least two other additional coal exploration programs conducted in 2019 and 2021, 2022; correct? A A. BEATTIE: That is correct. Q How many holes were drilled in those programs? A We would have to confirm the exact number and get back to you if needed. Q Okay. I'll have that undertaking. M. IGNASIAK: Yeah. M. NIVEN: Thank you. M. NIVEN: Thank you. M. NIVEN: Yeah. I'm just trying to get the number of holes that Riversdale drilled from whatever they were called Riversdale, Benga, Northback conducted in 2019 and 2021 to 2022. Okay?

Page 505 to 508

505	506
 505 1 Q M. NIVEN: Are you okay with 2 that, Ms. Brown? 3 A S. BROWN: Yes, we are. 4 Q Thank you. 5 UNDERTAKING 1 - To provide the number 6 of boreholes that Riversdale and/or 7 Benga and/or Northback drilled in 8 2019 and 2021 and 2022 9 Q M. NIVEN: So we have these 10 coal exploration applications on the same lands 11 and as a precursor to a potential coal mine at 12 Grassy Mountain; right? 13 A S. BROWN: Yes, that's correct. 14 Q And we're agreed we've established on the 15 record that over 500 holes have been drilled in 16 Grassy Mountain since 1970; correct? 	 506 1 A T. RIEWE: Good morning. 2 Q So in support of its coal exploration applications, Northback obtained a pre-disturbance site assessment for Crown land on June 9th, 2023; is that right? 6 A That's correct. 7 Q Right. And if I call that "the PDSA", we'll all know what we're talking about? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Thank you. 11 And that was prepared by Trace Associates 12 Inc.? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And that's who you're with? 15 A No. I'm with Northback. 16 Q Oh, I'm sorry. Who's with Trace?
 17 A Correct. 18 Q Is the real purpose of these coal exploration applications to try and breathe some life into your dead coal mine project on Grassy Mountain? 21 A No. 22 Q All right. Changing gears a little bit. We'll talk about pre-disturbance site assessments, 24 PDSAs. Who do I get to talk to about that? 25 A Mr. Riewe. 26 Q Mr. Riewe. Thank you. 	 17 A Ms. Redburn. 18 Q Okay. That's fine. Thank you. 19 Anyway, the PDSA was prepared by Trace; 20 right? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Right. And that covers topics like soil 23 management, reclamation, erosion, hydrology, 24 and vegetation, including weeds and wildlife; 25 right? 26 A That's correct.
 1 Q As I understand it, subsequently on 2 October 18th, 2024, Northback obtained an 3 updated PDSA; correct? 4 A Correct. 5 Q And that's for the Crown lands; right? 6 A That's correct. 7 Q In fact, the original Trace PDSA and the 8 updated PDSA, they're both for the Crown lands; 9 right? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q Thank you. 12 They don't cover the private lands; right? 13 A The PDSAs that have been submitted on the 14 record are in relation to Crown land. 15 Q And not the private land; right? 16 A Correct. 17 Q Okay. Thank you. 18 Northback understands that weeds 19 invasive weeds are a big concern for the MD of 20 Ranchlands; right? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Does Northback have any understanding that the 23 weeds and the massive seed bank on Grassy 24 Mountain have the potential to spread into the 25 MD of Ranchlands? 26 A Yes. 	 1 Q There's various vectors by which seeds and weeds can be spread; right? 3 A Yes, that's correct. 4 Q Animals; right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Wind; right? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Water; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q But vehicles are the big one; right? 11 A They are one of the main vectors, yes. 12 Q Isn't it the biggest? 13 A I can't speak to that proportionally, but, yeah, it's a significant concern for Northback. 15 Q I was asking if vehicles were the big one. 16 A Vehicles are a large potential vector. 17 Q Yeah. But you didn't file a PDSA for private lands on Grassy Mountain; right? 19 A That's correct. 20 Q Okay. In your reply submissions, you say that I think in the updated PDSA you recommend doing the drilling work that's the subject of this application in the fall and the winter in order to mitigate against vegetation and wildlife damage. Do you remember that? 26 A Yes.

Page 509 to 512

509	510
 1 Q Also says if you okay. Scratch that. So will Ms. Brown or whoever, will Northback be following Trace's recommendation to conduct the coal exploration in the fall or winter? A Yes, we will. 7 Q Thank you. Are you I'm sorry. Are you with Northback? 10 A Yes. Again, with Northback. 11 Q Perfect. I've got a good memory, but it's short. Thank you. Let's talk for a minute or two about reclamation. So according to Northback's application, the coal exploration activities would take place only on previously disturbed land on Grassy Mountain; right? A That's correct. Q So when Northback characterizes land as "disturbed", it includes cattle grazing and logging; right? A Cattle grazing and logging are a form of impact on the land. Q Sure. Have you have you tried to delineate which parts of the land on Grassy Mountain are disturbed by cattle grazing as opposed to coal 	 mining? A Not for the purpose of this submission, no. Q Okay. So at least at least part of what Northback considers disturbed land is land on which legacy exploration activities have occurred; right? A That's correct. Q And at least some of the boreholes that you planned to drill if you get these permits from this regulator will be located on previously existing drill pads on Grassy Mountain; correct? A Sorry. Just one moment. Q Yeah. Take your time. A Apologies. Can you repeat the question, please? Q Sure. So at least some of the boreholes that northback plans to drill if it gets its permit from this Panel would be on previously existing drill pads on Grassy Mountain; right? A They will be on existing disturbance Q Okay. A on-site. Q Existing disturbed land on Grassy Mountain; correct? A That's correct.
 511 1 Q And are those sites disturbed from previous 2 drilling exploration? 3 A The locations relating to this application are 4 on various types of previous disturbance, 5 trails, stockpiles, et cetera. 6 Q Are some of them on bits of land where you've 7 conducted exploratory drilling before? 8 A The locations for this application are on 9 locations that were historically used for 10 exploration prior to Northback's involvement on 11 the site. 12 Q Okay. And when you say "exploration", you mean 13 drilling? 14 A Yeah, that's correct. 15 Q Let's call up Exhibit 004.002, please. It's 16 Northback's drilling application. Page 54, PDF 17 page 54. 18 So if you go halfway down paragraph (b) 19 there, you see that sentence that "it is 20 Could you read that sentence, please? 23 A (as read) 24 It is noted that Boreholes 23PDH031 25 and 23PDH032 are on the same drill 26 pads as previously drilled boreholes 	 from the 2021 to 2022 drilling program, while Boreholes 23PDH033 and 23PDH034 are on the same drill pads proposed during the 2021-2022 drilling programs. Q Right. So those were A But but Q I'm sorry. But but but go ahead. A But not drilled. Q Right. Thank you. So according to that sentence, some of these drill pads that were used by Riversdale, Benga, Northback; right? A Sorry, Mr. Niven. Could you repeat the question one more time? Q I'm just trying Mr. Riewe, I'm just trying to establish that at least some of these drill pads that you guys used before. A Yes, that's correct, or identified for use. Q Thank you. So that would suggest to me that some of your previously used drill pads have not yet been reclaimed; right?

	513	514
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\\26\end{array}$	 the 2021 and 2022 drill program, we have conducted some reclamation at certain holes relating to that program, but we do have until 2026 to complete reclamation on those locations. Q Okay. That's nice. So my question was for some of those drill pads that we've now established, you guys made and that you want to use again there's reclamation yet to be done; correct? A That's correct. Q Thank you. See, we got there. And then in your reply submissions we can call it up if you like. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF page 18. You say at paragraph 50. Okay. Got it. Thank you. You see that second bullet point there? Would you mind reading that? "Interim." A Madam Chair, the bullet states: (as read) Interim reclamation of any drill pads and access roads not required for future programs will occur after the completion of the exploration program and borehole abandonment work. Q Sorry. I'm on the wrong page. Happens all the time. 	 M. NIVEN: Page 66, please. Apologize for that. Down a bit, do we? Q M. NIVEN: So would you read the opening I'll read it. That's fair. 'Cause I made the mistake. 3.5.3.4 under "Reclamation": (as read) Each of the drill-site locations and associated access routes may be impacted by future programs or open-pit mining. Therefore, the proposed reclamation below is interim, one or two years. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q And then on paragraph well, okay. So I take it from that that there's an assumption with Northback that there will be coal mining on Grassy Mountain; is that right? A Madam Chair, not an assumption but just an acknowledgement for the potential. Q Okay. So your comments here are based on the did you say "assumption" or "acknowledgement"? A Acknowledgement, the potential. Q That there will be a coal mine on Grassy Mountain?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A For the potential. Q Thank you. So is it is it Northback's position that full reclamation at Grassy Mountain, whether you disturb it or not, can only occur when and if your coal mine is approved and completed? A Madam Chair, with respect to the broader context of reclaiming Grassy Mountain, that the reference to "reclamation" that Mr. Niven is referring to is with respect to exploration drilling, not to contemplate the reclamation of in the broader context of the Grassy Mountain historic site historical mining site. Q So is that a "no" to my question? A Can you repeat the question? Q Sure. So what I'm trying to get to is: Is the position that you're putting to this Panel that you'll only get proper full reclamation at Grassy Mountain once your coal mine is built and completed and done? 	 including exploration drilling, which is the subject of this hearing. Q So it's not Northback's position that the reclamation will only fully occur after the coal mine's done? A S. BROWN: What we can commit to is that for disturbance that we have created at the Grassy Mountain site that we will complete the reclamation in accordance with the regulations. Q Right. And I'm trying to establish when that's going to happen. And I the flavour that I picked up from your filings is that you feel that you can only probably do that once you have the coal mine and the coal mine's done. Is that is my understanding incorrect? A We've complied with the reclamation requirements and the timing of that up until
22 23 24 25	A Madam Chair, while we appreciate the topic of reclamation and its significance with respect to the broader Grassy Mountain site, Northback is committed to meeting its requirements	 this date, and we will continue to do so. M. NIVEN: If we can go to I think we're on 62.02 right now. If we can go to PDF page 8, please. Are we on 62.02? We

513

Dicta Court Reporting Inc. 403-531-0590

Page 513 to 516

514

Page 517 to 520

517	518
 1 Q M. NIVEN: Paragraph 26. 2 Second sentence: (as read) 3 An enhanced understanding of such 4 conditions will better facilitate 5 future work on Grassy Mountain, 6 including reclamation work, legacy 7 mining, and future activities. 8 Blah, blah, blah. So as I read that, is your 9 reclamation at Grassy Mountain dependent on 10 getting these coal exploration permits? 11 A A. BEATTIE: So this particular 12 paragraph, when it speaks to reclamation work, 13 it's talking about reclamation work associated 14 with a potential future mine project 15 Q M-hm. 16 A not exploration. 17 Q Okay. So, again, when will that reclamation 18 work happen? After the coal mine's done and 19 completed? 20 A Are you referring to reclamation associated 21 with previous mining activities that do not 22 include exploration? 23 Q Well, in this sentence that we're looking at, 24 it talks about "legacy mining operations" and 25 "future activities". Do you see that? 26 A Yes. But what we're speaking about here is 	 that the information obtained from the exploration drilling would help us with future planning activities, including reclamation of the overall mine site. Q So let's imagine for a minute in someone's wildest dreams that Northback doesn't get a coal mine on Grassy Mountain after these coal exploration applications are done. How how exactly would the work for these CEP applications the work done under these CEP applications, how would that help to reclaim legacy mining operations, like you talk about in this filing? A Again, our reference is to gaining information to better understand what future mining and reclamation could look like. So I I'm not quite sure I understand what you're getting at. Q Well, that's 'cause I don't understand what you've said in your filings. You say here: (as read) The exploration program [the ones you're applying for today] will provide Alberta, Northback, and the First Nations with a wealth of data regarding Grassy Mountain's geotechnical, geochemical, and
 hydrological conditions. Right? You wrote that; right? A Yes. Q Right. And then you say: (as read) That enhanced understanding will better facilitate future work on Grassy Mountain, including reclamation work for both legacy and future activities. And what I'm trying to understand and what I'd like you to explain to the Panel is how will these coal exploration boreholes help with reclamation of legacy mining operations and future activities. A If we read the rest of that paragraph, it does talk about the various aspects that we're looking for in this exploration program. For example, additional geotechnical data will help us design waste rock piles, which then will help us design those to be more or in the context of reclamation, for example. Also getting more information on hydrogeology will help us better understand the groundwater, and that will lead to enhanced reclamation as well. So it's really gathering that data in 	 a project design including reclamation. Q Right. So that sentence the one that begins "For example", the one you just took me to thank you it talks about pit walls; right? Pit walls only A Yes, it does. Q I'm sorry. Go ahead. A Yes. Q Pit walls only happen in a coal mine; right? A That's correct. Q Stockpile designs only happen in a coal mine; right? A That's correct. Q So what I'm trying to get at is it seems to me that you're suggesting that you'll only be able to do a bang-up job of reclamation on Grassy Mountain when and if you get your coal mine; right? A S. BROWN: As I've previously stated, in terms of reclamation for areas that we have disturbed as part of existing drill programs that's before the AER or previous ones that we haven't quite finished that reclamation for, we will complete the reclamation for, we will complete the reclamation

Page 521 to 524

521	522
 1 Q Okay. It's good that you're going to follow the law. That's good. That's always a good place to start. I mean, I'm I'm albeit a bit older than you, and I'm able to remember the Vietnam War protests back in the late '60s and Nixon's strategy of bombing for peace. And that's what this sounds like to me. Am I wrong? A You're entitled to your opinion. Q Thank you. All right. Let's talk for a little minute about economic benefits. Changing topics. Exhibit 62.02 again, please. PDF page 8. Paragraph 25. I'm looking at paragraph 25. I'm not going to make you read it, and I'm not going to read it. I'll just let the Panel read it, and you can read it, and whoever else wants to can read it on the TV. "HPPL" is Hancock Prospecting Pty Ltd.; right? A Yes. Q So Hancock's not an applicant to these coal exploration applications; right? 	 A Hancock is wholly owns Northback, which is a subsidiary of Hancock. Q I know that. I know that much. I'm asking if Hancock is the applicant for these applications. A No, they're not. Q Right. And Hancock's not a full or a limited participant in these proceedings, is it? A No, they're not. Q And all the good people sitting on the left side of the courtroom here today, they're representatives of Northback, not Hancock; right? A I'm also in the position where I can speak in some instances on behalf of Hancock. Q Which is not a party to these proceedings; right? A No. Q So apart from that statement, assertion, in paragraph 25 that we have up on the TV there, has has Northback or for that matter, Hancock has it filed any expert evidence in Proceeding 444 about the economic benefits of a a coal mine? A No, as this application relates to an exploration program, not a coal mine.
 523 1 Q Okay. And has either has Northback or Hancock, whoever you like have you filed any new evidence in this Proceeding 444 regarding, for example, the global demand for metallurgical coal? A No. I don't believe we have. 7 Q Has Northback or Hancock or whoever filed any new evidence in this Proceeding 444 on, for example, estimated royalty payments to the people of Alberta? A No, we have not, as that does not relate to an exploration program. Q Okay. And has Northback filed any Hancock, whoever filed any new evidence in this Proceeding 444 as to whether the quality of the coal would decline over the lifetime of the mine? A No, we have not. Q Okay. So were you around when the JRP did its thing? A I was part of Hancock at the time, but I was not part of Northback, no. Q Okay. Thank you. You're aware that the joint review panel in its 680-page decision made certain findings on those matters I've just talked about? 	 524 1 A Yes, I'm aware of that. 2 Q Found that the JRP found that Benga had overestimated the positive economic impacts of 4 the coal mine; right? 5 A I do remember reading that, yes. 6 Q And that the JRP found that Benga's estimated 7 royalty payments were overestimated? 8 A Yes. I do remember reading that also. 9 Q And the JRP found that your coal mine on Grassy 10 Mountain could negatively affect other economic 11 sectors in the area such as tourism and 12 recreation? 13 A Yes, I also remember that. 14 Q And the JRP found there was no clear evidence 15 that the quality of the coal would remain good 16 over time; right? 17 A I can't quite remember that portion of the 18 response, but I'll take your word for it. 19 Q Thank you. 'Cause I could call it up if you 10 like. You knew that; right? 11 A Yes, I did know that. 22 Q And, lastly, the JRP found that Benga did not 23 consider the potential decreases in the demand 24 or price of metallurgical coal over the life of 25 the project; right?

Page 525 to 528

525	526
 1 Q All right. And those those those findings are currently the subject of a challenge in Federal Court; right? 4 A Yes, that's correct. 5 Q Okay. Last topic. Yay. We're going to talk about some of the benefits from your supposed benefits from your coal mine. So pardon me the benefits from the coal exploration applications, not the coal mine, the CEPs. So the CEP program itself was originally expected to last, what, 105 days; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q And that 105 days' estimation was before Northback reduced the scope of its CEP applications; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Right. A Yes. Q Is that the has that amount changed since you scaled back the CEPs? A No, we don't believe so. It's an estimate at this point, but at this stage we think that it's going to cost approximately \$5 million. 	 Q So if we talk about the CEPs in isolation, as you seem to want to do, without reference to any coal mining on Grassy Mountain, is that the amount that Northback will spend on services locally? A K. TRUMPOUR: We're not exactly sure how much we're going to spend locally at this stage, but it's estimated to be roughly 50 percent of that value. Q So it's half now? A Spent locally. Q Okay. And the rest is on the actual work? A No. I mean, that that will be what do you mean by "actual work", sir? Q Well, I'm trying to establish how you said there'll be local benefits, 5 million bucks, and then you scaled back the program. I'm just trying to figure out find out how much you'll spend locally as a result of the scaled-back program? A Yeah. So just just to be clear, the cost of the program is estimated to be \$5 million. We estimate that roughly 50 percent of the value or \$2.5 million will be spent in the local region. To provide some context on some of the
 examples of the spend, Madam Chair, that would be in the local region, we heard from limited participants from Piikani Nation businesses such as Security that we plan on securing their services for the exploration program. Piikani Security Services didn't reveal the the estimated value of their contract, but they accurately stated that it would be in the hundreds of thousands of dollars to support the CEP. Other activities that we would be spending locally on: water hauling, snow clearing, things of that nature in order to support the CEP. And and just also one other note is that, you know, that's a that 50 percent is an estimate right now. It could it could go up, but it's right now anticipated to be roughly 50 percent. Q And that would be mainly during this 105-day period that you talk about in your filings; right? A Yeah. That \$5 million is specifically for our activity related to these applications. Q That's a 105-day program; right? 	 A S. BROWN: Yes, that's correct. Q Thank you. M. NIVEN: Thank you, Panel. THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Niven. M. NIVEN: Thank you. THE CHAIR: So that concludes your cross-examination? M. NIVEN: I hope so. THE CHAIR: Okay. So next we have Mr. Fitch, who has an hour and a half scheduled on the schedule. We could either start now or take a break for lunch. I'll leave it to you, Mr. Fitch. I don't want to interrupt your cross-examination. G. FITCH: Thank you, Madam Chair. What I propose is maybe starting I've got one line of cross that might take 15 or 20 minutes. Given that it's only 11:30, why don't I start. We'll get there. And then following that, I've got a line of cross that actually would be it is on reclamation and the answer to the undertakings that have been given would be helpful. So if we can do that after lunch, then maybe that will facilitate things, if that

Page 529 to 532

	529		530
1	makes sense.	1	The applicant for a control program,
2	THE CHAIR: That does make	2	which includes exploration, is
3	sense. So I will wait for you to let us know	3	expected to carry out a stakeholder
4	when you would like the break.		involvement program to inform parties
		4	
5		5	about the proposed coal project and to
6	G. Fitch Cross-examines the Northback Holdings	6 7	make good faith efforts to address and
7	Corporation Witnesses		resolve concerns raised about the
8	G. FITCH: Good morning, Panel. As	8	proposed project.
9	you heard earlier, my name is Gavin Fitch. I'm	9	A Yes, that is correct. It states that in 2.1.4,
10	legal counsel representing the Livingstone	10	
11	Landowners Group.	11	Q Okay. And it goes on to say that the extent of
12	Q G. FITCH: So I'm going to	12	
13	I'm going to start by asking some questions	13	
14	about consultation.	14	
15	So I take it and I'll just address the	15	
16	questions to the panel, not a particular	16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
17	witness. But I take it Northback would agree	17	
18	that Alberta Energy Regulator, or AER,	18	1 0
19	Manual 20, which is titled "Coal Development",	19	
20	applies to not just development but also	20	
21	exploration?	21	however, just to provide some context on
22	A K. TRUMPOUR: Yes.	22	
23	Q Okay. And, Mr. Trumpour, you would agree that	23	Directive 056.
24	Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 which we can pull	24	Q No. I appreciate it because Directive 056
25	up if we need to, but let's just try not doing	25	relates to oil and gas facility applications;
26	it to start. But it states that: (as read)	26	correct?
	531		532
	531		532
1	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or	1	are inside or outside the radius of
2	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of	2	are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification
2 3	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read)	2 3	are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4.
2 3 4	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the	2 3 4	are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive
2 3 4 5	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications	2 3 4 5	are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056?
2 3 4 5 6	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities,	2 3 4 5 6	are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil	2 3 4 5 6 7	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant involvement program. And in Subsection 4, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your question. Are you asking me to interpret
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant involvement program. And in Subsection 4, it says you should include persons that: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree it applies to your project given that it's a coal project, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your question. Are you asking me to interpret Directive 056, or are you asking me to provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant involvement program. And in Subsection 4, it says you should include persons that: (as read) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your question. Are you asking me to interpret Directive 056, or are you asking me to provide you with some like, an overview of how we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant involvement program. And in Subsection 4, it says you should include persons that: (as read) the applicant is aware of who have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your question. Are you asking me to interpret Directive 056, or are you asking me to provide you with some like, an overview of how we approached our participant involvement program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah. If I can read the title here or the introduction at the very beginning of Directive 056 is, if you like: (as read) This directive contains the requirements for licence applications to construct and operate facilities, pipelines, or wells as part of an oil and gas, geothermal, or brine-hosted minerals resources development. Q Okay. So what I'm taking from your answer so far is that notwithstanding what Section 2.1.4 of Manual 20 says, Northback did not look at Directive 056 for guidance? A That's not how I'd characterize it. We've clearly reviewed Directive 056 and and reviewed it extensively to ensure that our CEPs did not fall under Directive 056, Madam Chair. Q Well, what I'm wondering is if you're familiar with Directive 056, you might know that Section 3.2.1 is titled "Who to Include", and that means who to include in a participant involvement program. And in Subsection 4, it says you should include persons that: (as read) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 are inside or outside the radius of personal consultation and notification indicated in Tables 1 to 4. Are you familiar with that part of Directive 056? A Yeah. I have it up right here, so I'm sort of familiar with it. Q Okay. So I guess what I've always understood that section to mean and then and you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, and then you can tell me if you agree, not an oil and gas project but what I've always understood it to mean is that the intent when you're planning a participant involvement program is that the applicant should consult with persons. It may not be required to, but if you know they have concerns, you should include them. Is that the approach Northback took in its participant involvement program? A Sorry, Mr. Fitch. Just to clarify your question. Are you asking me to interpret Directive 056, or are you asking me to provide you with some like, an overview of how we approached our participant involvement program

Page 533 to 536

	533	534
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q Well, I'm going to ask the question again because if you listen carefully, it ought to be clear, okay. Are you ready? A Okay. Q So my preamble I'm going to tell you what my understanding of that part of section of Directive 056 has always meant, which is that when a proponent is preparing a participant involvement program, it is required it is required to consult with some people, but if you are aware of others who have concerns, even if you're not required to consult with them, you should. Is that the approach Northback took? A Yes. We Madam Chair, to provide some context, we feel that we have executed a very robust and extensive consultation process with respect to these applications that have included a very large and wide variety of stakeholders who have identified themselves as potentially being adversely impacted by these applications or the activities described within these applications. 	 application. Was Northback's approach in this case, given that it's a coal, not an oil and gas application was Northback's approach to conduct a participant involvement program before it submitted its application? A Madam Chair, just with respect to Directive 056, I just want to reiterate that these applications do not fall under Directive 056, so there are certain requirements under Directive 056 is that don't apply. However, with that being said, we certainly initiated a public involvement program prior to the submission of these applications. To provide you a bit of context, we initiated engagement with Indigenous stakeholders so First Nations and Treaty 7, all of the Treaty 7 First Nations several months prior to the submission of the applications. Also, we under I believe it's Manual 8, it provides guidance on what stakeholders are, you know, likely to identify or potentially be adversely impacted by activities on public land overlapping surface rights holders, and we
25 26	involvement program prior to submitting an	25 absolutely began engaging with those 26 stakeholders prior to the submission of these
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 535 applications and received their consent for the activities that we were proposing on overlapping dispositions. Q My friend, Mr. Niven, asked some questions about the JRP hearings back in 2020 when the applicant was Benga, and I think one of you said you were around then. Can Northback confirm that it was aware when planning this current exploration program that my client, the Livingstone Landowner Group, has concerns about coal exploration and development on the eastern slopes? A Yeah, I came on shortly before the hearing, the joint review panel hearing in 2020, and Mr. Riewe was here before that. We are aware that the Livingstone Landowners Group were involved in that process and had concerns with respect to our commercial mine application and the potential adverse impacts associated with that application. 	 536 1 looked at who was interested in participating 2 in in those in that regulatory process. 3 And we initiated a public involvement plan that 4 was geared towards stakeholders that were 5 certainly very obviously most potentially 6 adversely impacted by the activities associated 7 with these applications, specifically 8 overlapping surface rights holders and 9 First Nations in Treaty 7. 10 Q Sir, Northback was aware, when it was planning 11 its participant involvement program, that the 12 Livingstone Landowners Group, which I'm going 13 to refer to as "LLG", has concerns about coal 14 development and exploration on Grassy Mountain; 15 correct? 16 A Madam Chair, I guess the best way to answer 17 this question is that we're certainly aware 18 that LLG has had concerns with respect to coal 19 development with respect to a coal exploration 20 program.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	We previously conducted a CEP or applied for and were approved for a CEP in 2020, and we received very limited SOCs or very limited concerns were raised associated with those applications. So we took a look at our past applications,	Like I said earlier, we we have not had any SOCs filed by LLG previously for the most recently applied for CEP, so I can't say with any confidence that we were aware that LLG has concern with concerns with exploration activities.

Page 537 to 540

537	538
 But, certainly, something like a commercial mine, they participated in that process previously, and we were aware of that. Q So I think you have implicitly confirmed for all of us that Northback did not conduct any consultation with the LLG prior to filing these exploration applications since September 2023; correct? A Sorry. I'm I just missed a little bit of that. Was the question that we didn't conduct any consultation with LLG prior to the submission of the applications? Q That was the question. A No, we did not. Q Okay. And you didn't provide any notice of the applications, did you? A No, we did not provide any notification to LLG prior to the submission of these applications. Q And these previous exploration programs, which you say the LLG did not file an SOC in respect of, you didn't provide notice to the LLG about them either, did you? A Notice for the CEP that I'm certainly familiar with, I was with Northback at the time notice was provided through the public notification 	 website in the AER's website, but we did not provide any direct notification from Northback to LLG. Q It's kind of hard to object to something if you don't have notice of it, isn't it? A Madam Chair, just based on the amount of public involvement in these proceedings and the fact that LLG is here today as a full participant seems to be, you know, fairly easy to participate and understand that these applications are before the regulator. Q So long as it comes to your attention? A Madam Chair, the public notification board is is the resource that is made available to interested stakeholders to be made aware of applications such as this, and certainly LLG has indicated that they're interested in in coal development and and have indicated through this line of questioning that they're interested in exploration activities as well. And so that seems to have been an effective method for for notifying LLG that these applications were submitted. Q You someone earlier said that you conducted consultation with Crowsnest Forest Products, Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, North Fork Stock
 Association, and TAQA North; correct? A T. RIEWE: Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Is there anybody else? A Just the people listed in that in that statement. Q Okay. So to be clear, then A Sorry. Also every single Treaty 7 Nation. Q Yeah. And all my questions are about non-Indigenous consultation if you want that clarification. A Sure. Yeah. Q And isn't it the case that Northback was required to consult with Crowsnest Forest Products, Gold Creek Grazing Co-op, North Fork Stock Association, and TAQA North Limited because they're disposition holders? A Yes, that's correct. Q Right. You didn't consult with any non-Indigenous party you were not required to, did you? A K. TRUMPOUR: Madam Chair, we did not engage with any other non-Indigenous stakeholder prior to the submission of the applications; however, in my opening statement, I provided an overview of the significant consultation efforts that we have made that 	 540 began shortly after the submission of our applications to make Northback available to interested parties and stakeholder groups, individuals to work with us to better understand the nature of the applications, for Northback to better understand the nature of their concerns, and to work with those stakeholders to address concerns that stakeholders have raised through this regulatory process. Q But to be clear, sir, the answer the question I asked you was that: Isn't it true that Northback did not consult with any non-Indigenous stakeholder it was not actually required to, the answer to that question is: Correct, we did not? A Not prior to the submission of the applications. Q Yeah. A However, we have consulted very rigorously with many non-Indigenous stakeholders since the submission in August of on August 31st of 2013, including reaching out to the Livingstone Landowners Group to engage with us. Q Thank you. G. FITCH: So, Madam Chair,

Page 541 to 544

	541		542
1	that concludes my first line of cross.	Proceedings taken at Govie	er Hall, Calgary,
2	Why don't we break for lunch, and hopefully	Alberta	
3	we'll have a little bit more information on the		
4	total number of exploration wells that have	January 14, 2025 Aft	ernoon Session
5	been drilled since 1970 when I come back, and I		
6	can move on to reclamation and other topics.	,	Chair
7	THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Fitch		aring Commissioner
8	and everybody.	M.A. Barker Heari	ng Commissioner
9	So we are ahead of schedule; therefore, we	MOLEONE	D. Courseal
10	come back at 1 sorry 1:15? 1:15. Okay.		R Counsel Counsel
11 12	Thank you. G. FITCH: Thank you.	S. Gibbons AER	Counsei
12	G. FITCH: Thank you.	T. Wheaton AER	Staff
13	PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED UNTIL 1:15 PM	E. Arruda AER	
15	FROCEEDINGS ADJOORNED ON THE T. IS FIN		Staff
16			Staff
17			Staff
18		A. Lung AER S	
19		A. Lung ALIX C	bian
20		M.K. Ignasiak, KC Fo	r Northback
20		0 ,	Corporation
22		_	orthback
23			Corporation
24		e.ago	
25		G.S. Fitch, KC For	Livingstone
26		Landowne	-
	543		544
1	543 K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone	Discussion	544
1 2			544 ood afternoon,
	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone	J. EADIE: G	
2	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone	J. EADIE: G	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to
2 3	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to
2 3 4 5 6	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provide undertaking given by N	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to d a response to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani Nation	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda Nation	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to d a response to the orthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provide undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provide undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to d a response to the orthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proo other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those.	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have o to the extent those l, we're happy to provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing so distributed paper copie participants to this proo other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR:	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing so distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e	ood afternoon, embers. We just wanted to d a response to the orthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66A. GulamhuseinFor Municipality of	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit,	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66A. GulamhuseinFor Municipality of Crowsnest Pass	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE:	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66A. GulamhuseinFor Municipality of Crowsnest PassD. DiPaolo, CSR(A)Official Court	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this prod other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118.	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66A. GulamhuseinFor Municipality of Crowsnest Pass	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing so distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR:	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court S. Murphy, CSR(A) Reporters	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing so distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse.	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law)For Livingstone Landowners GroupC.E. HanertFor Piikani NationB. BarrettFor Stoney Nakoda NationM.B. Niven, KCFor MD of Ranchland No. 66M.A. CusterFor MD of Ranchland No. 66A. GulamhuseinFor Municipality of Crowsnest PassD. DiPaolo, CSR(A)Official Court Reporters(PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM)	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full ceeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you, 'hank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court S. Murphy, CSR(A) Reporters (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM) TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE,	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T EXHIBIT 118 - Nor	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those l, we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law) For Livingstone Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court Reporters (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM) TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY,	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing s distributed paper copie participants to this proc other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T EXHIBIT 118 - Nor Undertaking	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those to the extent those to the extent those to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law) For Livingstone Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court Reporters (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM) TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY, COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Previously	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing si distributed paper copie participants to this prod other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T EXHIBIT 118 - Nor Undertaking M. NIVEN:	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those to the extent those to the extent those to we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you, thank you. thback Response to The aids to cross
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	K. Wegscheidler, For Livingstone (Student-At-Law) Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court S. Murphy, CSR(A) Reporters (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM) TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY, COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Previously Affirmed	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing sidistributed paper copie participants to this prod other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T EXHIBIT 118 - Nor Undertaking M. NIVEN: that I referred to in my	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those to the extent those to the extent those to we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you, thback Response to The aids to cross cross, are they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	K. Wegscheidler, (Student-At-Law) For Livingstone Landowners Group C.E. Hanert For Piikani Nation B. Barrett For Stoney Nakoda Nation M.B. Niven, KC For MD of Ranchland No. 66 M.A. Custer For MD of Ranchland No. 66 A. Gulamhusein For Municipality of Crowsnest Pass D. DiPaolo, CSR(A) Official Court Reporters (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 1:18 PM) TYLER RIEWE, KYLE TRUMPOUR, ANGELA BEATTIE, JACQUELINE REDBURN, STACEY BROWN, DAN BEWLEY, COREY DE LA MARE, STEPHEN WIPF, Previously	J. EADIE: G Madam Chair, Panel M advise that we provided undertaking given by N emailing it to hearing sidistributed paper copie participants to this prod other paper copies. So would assist the Panel those. THE CHAIR: Are we assigning an e J. EADIE: V marked as an exhibit, M. LACASSE: Number 118. THE CHAIR: Ms. LaCasse. J. EADIE: T EXHIBIT 118 - Nor Undertaking M. NIVEN: that I referred to in my	ood afternoon, lembers. We just wanted to d a response to the lorthback this morning by ervices, and we've also s to the full seeding, and we have to the extent those to the extent those to the extent those to we're happy to provide That would be great. xhibit number? Ve ask that it is please. I believe it's Thank you, thank you. thback Response to The aids to cross

	545		546
1	Northback?	1	from the Government of Alberta document is 119,
2	M. IGNASIAK: We're talking about	2	and the CIAR Number 42 Riversdale document is
3	the two you pulled up?	3	Number 120.
4	M. NIVEN: Yeah.	4	M. NIVEN: Thanks.
5	M. IGNASIAK: No objection.	5	EXHIBIT 119 - Screenshot From the
	THE CHAIR: Then I don't see why	6	Government of Alberta Document
6 7	not.	7	EXHIBIT 120 - CIAR Number 42
	M. NIVEN: So there was the	8	Riversdale Document
8 9		9	
	I'm sorry. Go ahead.	10	3
10	M. LACASSE: Thank you,		Mr. Niven.
11	Mr. Niven.	11	Thank you, Ms. LaCasse.
12	I just want to be clear what documents	12	You may proceed, Mr. Fitch.
13	those were.	13	G. FITCH: Thank you, Madam
14	M. NIVEN: Great.	14	Chair.
15	M. LACASSE: So I can let you	15	G. Fitch Cross-examines Northback Holdings
16	know.	16	Corporation Witnesses
17	M. NIVEN: So there was the		Q G. FITCH: Maybe we should
18	Government of Alberta screenshot thing where it	18	begin just by having one of the Northback
19	says that thing's cancelled. That's one of	19	witnesses confirm that the answer to the
20	them.	20	undertaking is that between 2019 and 2022, 116
21	And the geology and geotechnical report	21	additional exploration drill holes have been
22	from Riversdale Resources, the one that had	22	drilled?
23	that table with all the hundreds and hundreds		A S. BROWN: Yes, that's correct.
24	of holes. CIAR 42 geology and geotechnical		Q Okay. Thank you.
25	report. That's it.	25	So on the subject of the number of
26	M. LACASSE: So the screenshot	26	exploration wells that have been drilled, I
	- 1 -		
	547		548
1	think what we established this morning was that		A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of
2	think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells	2	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a
2 3	think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct?	2 3	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing
2 3 4	think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct.	2 3 4	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are
2 3 4 5	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's 	2 3 4 5	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and
2 3 4 5 6	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? 	2 3 4 5 6	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the Grassy Mountain property. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2021, 2022
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, yes. Q Okay. So as of the date well, as of 2016, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2021, 2022 program, I just want to ask you a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, yes. Q Okay. So as of the date well, as of 2016, you had data from 517 exploration wells. To a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2021, 2022 program, I just want to ask you a little bit about that. You I think well, it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, yes. Q Okay. So as of the date well, as of 2016, you had data from 517 exploration wells. To a layperson like myself, that seems like a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2021, 2022 program, I just want to ask you a little bit about that. You I think well, it's a matter of record that the JRP denied the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 think what we established this morning was that up to 2016, a total of 517 exploration wells had been drilled; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And 83 of those were drilled by Northback's predecessor Benga or Riversdale? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. So if we do the math, 517 less 83 means that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, there had been 434 exploration wells drilled up to that time? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And I take it that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property, it acquired the data from those 434 wells? A I can't confirm that to be the case, unfortunately. Q But you can confirm, presumably, that Benga today has access to that information? A We can confirm that we've got what we would assume is large portions of that information, yes. Q Okay. So as of the date well, as of 2016, you had data from 517 exploration wells. To a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I guess it's hard to quantify what a lot of information is. I think as you develop a project, the drilling is an iterative ongoing process, and there's many drill holes that are completed both in the exploration phase and then throughout the operational phase. So it's hard to quantify calling it large. Q Well, you had enough Benga had enough information as of 2016 that it felt comfortable filing an application for a commercial commercial-scale mine in 2017; right? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. And so you did, as we know, some additional drilling in 2019 and then in 2021/2022; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q And so if we again do a little bit of elementary math, if we add 116 to 517, there have now been 633 exploration wells drilled on the Grassy Mountain property; correct? A Yes, that's correct. Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2021, 2022 program, I just want to ask you a little bit about that. You I think well, it's a

Page 549 to 552

549	550
 1 correct? 2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. So this program in 2021/2022, did it 4 start before June 17th and extend after, or was 5 it all after, or do you know? 6 A A. BEATTIE: The 2021 program was 7 started before the decision came out, and then 8 it was paused, and then it was resumed in 2022. 9 Q And when in 2022 was it resumed, just generally 10 speaking? 11 A I don't have the dates in front of me, but, 12 presumably, it would have been in the winter 13 months. 14 Q Right. Okay. 15 So I suspect there might be members of the 16 public a little curious about the fact that 17 your project the Grassy Mountain project is 18 denied on June 17, 2021, but you go back out 19 there in 2022 and keep drilling exploration 20 wells. Did Benga not consider that the project 21 had been rejected? 22 A S. BROWN: No. We didn't 23 consider that the project itself was rejected. 24 We say that the application relating to the 25 development of the mine that was submitted to 26 the AER had been denied. 	 1 Q So, then, what I take from that is Benga never had the intention after getting the unfavourable decision from the JRP to walk away from this project? 5 A I can't clarify what the intention was at that time. I do know that as an organization now, we take the findings from the JRP report seriously, and we are working hard to address some of those and continue to work to submit a revised application. 11 Q Okay. So there are there have, to date, been 633 exploration wells drilled, and if I understand it correctly, if you combine the program on private lands and public lands that you're proposing, there would be an additional 33 drill holes; is that right? 17 A A. BEATTIE: That is correct. 18 Q Okay. So what is it exactly that you expect to learn from these 33 new wells that you don't already know from the 633 wells that have been drilled to date? A So just as a clarification for the Panel, many of these boreholes were drilled in the 1970s. So although we do have some of the data for it, it may not be to today's standards, or we may not be able to interpret that data the way that
 we would if they were more recent boreholes. But for this particular program, one of the things we're looking at with our updated mine design is a smaller footprint. So the pit walls, for example, are in a different place than they had been in the previous design, so we are looking for some more geotechnical information, for example, as well as some structural geology. Again, just to have boreholes in those locations where there may not be drilling right now. We're also looking to enhance our knowledge of the groundwater regime, so additional hydrogeological information, but in general it's gathering more site-specific data that will aid in design of this updated mine plan. Q Is one of Northback's hopes that the pit could actually well, that you could optimize the amount of coal that you recover, i.e., get more coal? A That is not one of our objectives. Q Okay. A And, actually, I'll clarify because optimization doesn't necessarily mean getting more coal, but we're certainly looking at a design that resolves some of the joint review 	 panel concerns as Ms. Brown mentioned. But increasing the reserve is not one of the objectives of this program. Q Can you tell us just in general terms, the program in 2019, what did you learn? A That program provided additional coal quality information as well as additional structural information, and there were also some samples taken for geochemistry. Q Okay. And what about the 2021/2022 programs? What did you learn? A The same Q Okay. A The same type of information but in different areas as the boreholes were drilled amongst a fairly large area of several kilometres. Q Okay. I'm going to ask that we pull up Exhibit 62.02, which is Northback's written submission from September. I'm going to take you to a paragraph you've already seen which is paragraph 27. Thank you. So my friend Mr. Niven discussed this with the Panel a little bit, and I just want to try and pick up where he left off. So the in this paragraph, which appears to have been written by your lawyers, but,

Page 553 to 556

553	554
 presumably, you signed off on it Northback signed off on that, and so this reflects 	 environmental effects, Northback is unlikely to proceed with a commercial
3 Northback's position, I take it?	3 mine application.
4 A S. BROWN: Yes, this reflects	4 Conversely, if the applications
5 Northback's position.	5 are approved, the likelihood of
6 Q Okay. So there's this issue of the precise	6 Northback proceeding with an
7 scale of the socioeconomic benefits resulting	7 application for a commercial mine
8 from commercial scale development which	8 development increases substantially.
9 Northback says it acknowledges are beyond the	9 I want to ask you about that. So, I mean,
10 scope of these applications, but it then goes	10 given the amount of information Northback
11 on to say that the potential of generating	11 already has, it's not immediately obvious to
12 those significant benefits is not out of scope.	12 many of us why you need more and, in
13 So I was a bit unclear from your answer to	13 particular, why the information you're seeking
14 Mr. Niven earlier. So, to be clear, when	14 is so important, apparently, that if you don't
15 Northback says that the potential of generating	15 get it, you are unlikely to proceed with the
16 significant benefits is not out of scope, it's	16 commercial mine application. What is it
17 saying not out of scope of this hearing;	17 exactly about this information you're looking
18 correct? This proceeding?	18 for that could make or break this project?
19 A Yes, I agree that paragraph does say it's not	19 A A. BEATTIE: So this isn't about
20 out of scope.	20 the information; this is more saying that if we
 Q Okay. And then it goes on to say and I'm going to skip the next sentence, but it goes on 	do not get the exploration approvals granted,
going to skip the next sentence, but it goes onin the third sentence to say: (as read)	then we think that getting a commercial mineapproval granted may be unlikely.
24 This is because it is obvious that	approval granted may be unlikely.Q Well so that's interesting. Why? I mean,
25 absent approval of the applications,	25 Northback could be right now preparing a
26 which will result in negligible	26 brand-new mine development application that
555	556
1 would try to address the shortcomings of the	1 its mine development application?
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. 1 what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. 1 what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy Mountain is significantly disturbed due to
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy Mountain is significantly disturbed due to
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that 	 1 its mine development application? 2 A S. BROWN: No, I don't 3 necessarily think it's saying that black and 4 white. I think what we are saying is that we 5 will consider the next course of action 6 internally if the exploration program is not 7 approved. 8 Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was 9 Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your 10 tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out 11 the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your 12 names. I usually but okay. No offence 13 meant. 14 I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as 15 part of your opening statement that Grassy 16 Mountain is significantly disturbed due to 17 unreclaimed legacy mining operations and
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you 	 1 its mine development application? 2 A S. BROWN: No, I don't 3 necessarily think it's saying that black and 4 white. I think what we are saying is that we 5 will consider the next course of action 6 internally if the exploration program is not 7 approved. 8 Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was 9 Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your 10 tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out 11 the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your 12 names. I usually but okay. No offence 13 meant. 14 I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as 15 part of your opening statement that Grassy 16 Mountain is significantly disturbed due to 17 unreclaimed legacy mining operations and 18 exploration operations.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback si right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you will be submitting your new commercial scale 	 1 its mine development application? 2 A S. BROWN: No, I don't 3 necessarily think it's saying that black and 4 white. I think what we are saying is that we 5 will consider the next course of action 6 internally if the exploration program is not 7 approved. 8 Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was 9 Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your 10 tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out 11 the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your 12 names. I usually but okay. No offence 13 meant. 14 I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as 15 part of your opening statement that Grassy 16 Mountain is significantly disturbed due to 17 unreclaimed legacy mining operations and 18 exploration operations. 19 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, 20 correction. Yeah. That was in my opening 21 statement.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback si right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you will be submitting your new commercial scale 	 1 its mine development application? 2 A S. BROWN: No, I don't 3 necessarily think it's saying that black and 4 white. I think what we are saying is that we 5 will consider the next course of action 6 internally if the exploration program is not 7 approved. 8 Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was 9 Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your 10 tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out 11 the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your 12 names. I usually but okay. No offence 13 meant. 14 I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as 15 part of your opening statement that Grassy 16 Mountain is significantly disturbed due to 17 unreclaimed legacy mining operations and 18 exploration operations. 19 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, 20 Yeah. Okay.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you will be submitting your new commercial scale mine development application? A We do not have a date for that at this time. 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy Mountain is significantly disturbed due to unreclaimed legacy mining operations and exploration operations. A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, correction. Yeah. That was in my opening statement. Q Yeah. Okay.
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback si right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you will be submitting your new commercial scale mine development application? A We do not have a date for that at this time. Q Okay. So to be clear, is Northback saying that 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy Mountain is significantly disturbed due to unreclaimed legacy mining operations and exploration operations. A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, correction. Yeah. That was in my opening statement. Q Yeah. Okay. So we have discussed already the fact that when Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain
 would try to address the shortcomings of the last one, but you're not. Instead, you're seeking to drill more exploration wells. I what's the connection? A So we are in the process of preparing an updated mine design to address the previous joint review panel concerns; however, this additional information will give us that site-specific data, that additional confidence. It will enable us to refine those designs, have more robust models, for example. So this is why we are looking to do this exploration program. Q Okay. And so you've confirmed that Northback is right now preparing an updated mine design, and that's in aid submitting a new commercial scale mine development application; is that fair? A That is fair. Q Okay. And right now when do you expect you will be submitting your new commercial scale mine development application? A We do not have a date for that at this time. 	 its mine development application? A S. BROWN: No, I don't necessarily think it's saying that black and white. I think what we are saying is that we will consider the next course of action internally if the exploration program is not approved. Q Okay. Okay. One of you I think it was Mr. Trumpour and I'm sorry, I can't see your tags, and I know it's gone in one ear and out the other. So I'm sorry I'm not using your names. I usually but okay. No offence meant. I believe, Mr. Trumpour, you have said as part of your opening statement that Grassy Mountain is significantly disturbed due to unreclaimed legacy mining operations and exploration operations. A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, correction. Yeah. That was in my opening statement. Q Yeah. Okay.

Page 557 to 560

557	558
1 wells that had been previously drilled; right?	
2 We just talked about that?	 the MFSP, is attached to, which is the Province's mechanism for reclamation bonding.
3 A S. BROWN: Yeah. I think we	3 So we do not have a reclamation bond for
4 covered that in my response in terms of the	4 this particular site.
5 large amount of that information we believe we	5 Also, the site is a shared private and
6 have in hand, yes.	6 Crown land site, so we own portions of the site
7 Q Okay. And isn't it also the case that when	7 but not the entire site.
8 Benga acquired the Grassy Mountain property in	8 Q How many of Benga's okay. Well, hang on.
9 2013, it also took on whatever existing	9 Let's go back.
10 reclamation liability was associated with the	10 So up to 2016, Benga had drilled 83
11 property?	11 exploration wells; correct?
12 A I'm sorry, but we're unable to commit to what	12 A S. BROWN: Yes, correct.
13 the liability and how that sits with the	13 Q And as a result of the programs in 2019 and
14 historical mining on that land. I don't know	14 2021, 2022, an additional 116 exploration wells
15 how the liability of the reclamation from the	15 have been drilled; correct?
16 historical mines sits with the entities as it	16 A Yes, that's correct.
17 currently stands.	17 Q Okay. So, again, more math, I get that, to
18 Q You're the chief operating officer of	18 total 199 exploration wells; is that fair?
19 Northback, and you don't know whether Northback	19 A Yes, that's fair.
20 assumed the reclamation liability for the	20 Q Okay. How many of those 199 exploration
21 legacy operations on the site?	21 wells that have been drilled by Benga or
22 A A. BEATTIE: So Northback	22 Northback, how many have been reclaimed?
23 Holdings does not have an Environmental	23 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, of the
24 Protection and Enhancement Act approval and a	24 119 boreholes of the 199 pardon me all
25 EPEA approval, which the mine site or	25 of the portion of that program that was drilled
26 sorry the mine financial security program,	26 on Crown land, save for the programs that are
550	
559	560
1 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been	1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay.
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been 	 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site.
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site.
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None?
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this time, so we wouldn't be able to confirm the proportion that have been reclaimed. Q You, I take it, Mr. Trumpour [sic], would
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been functionally reclaimed? 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this time, so we wouldn't be able to confirm the proportion that have been reclaimed. 2 Q You, I take it, Mr. Trumpour [sic], would acknowledge that Manual 8 AER Manual 8
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been functionally reclaimed? A Just one moment. 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this time, so we wouldn't be able to confirm the proportion that have been reclaimed. Q You, I take it, Mr. Trumpour [sic], would acknowledge that Manual 8 AER Manual 8 states that the maximum term for a coal
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been functionally reclaimed? A Just one moment. We don't have the number immediately available, although with a few moments, we 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this time, so we wouldn't be able to confirm the proportion that have been reclaimed. Q You, I take it, Mr. Trumpour [sic], would acknowledge that Manual 8 AER Manual 8 states that the maximum term for a coal exploration program is five years, comprised of
 part of the CEP 2020 program, have been reclaimed. Q Does Northback have reclamation certificates for them? A No. Not at this time. Q Okay. Then on what basis do you say they've been reclaimed? A Madam Chair, the reclamation field activities for these sites have been completed. This includes borehole abandonment, recontouring, revegetation. So functionally the components of reclamation for these drill sites have been completed; however, there is still the outstanding administrative component of applying for reclamation certification, and Northback has been in communication with the Alberta Energy Regulator on a path to pursue reclamation certificates for those sites. Q Okay. And can you give me a number? How many of the 199 wells do you say have been functionally reclaimed? A Just one moment. 	 1 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to undertake to do that, please. 3 A Okay. UNDERTAKING 2 - To advise how many of the 199 wells have been functionally reclaimed 7 Q G. FITCH: Okay. Does Northback have any idea how many of the 483 exploration wells drilled before it acquired the property how many of those have been reclaimed? 12 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we don't have a precise value for the holes reclaimed from historic drilling operations prior to the company's involvement with the site. 17 Q Can you give me a rough idea? Half? Three quarters? One quarter? None? 19 A Madam Chair, we don't have an inventory at this time, so we wouldn't be able to confirm the proportion that have been reclaimed. Q You, I take it, Mr. Trumpour [sic], would acknowledge that Manual 8 AER Manual 8 states that the maximum term for a coal

Page	561	to	564

561	562
1 reclamation?	1 and other surface disturbances.
2 A T. RIEWE: Yes, that's correct.	2 The requirements for reclamation as it
3 Q And that, in fact, the AER encourages	3 pertains to exploration, there's a number of
4 completion of reclamation within one year of	4 policy instruments that guide the criteria for
5 surface disturbance to help ensure reclamation	5 reclamation, and we are following those
6 success?	6 guidelines and will be working with AER to
7 A That's correct.	7 confirm that it is satisfied with the level of
8 Q Okay. And isn't it the case, sir, that there	8 reclamation work that's been conducted on those
9 have been many of your exploration wells that	9 sites.
10 have not met that criterion of being reclaimed	10 And in those instances where the
11 within one year of surface disturbance? Or	11 predisturbance condition was a trail or a rock
12 would you? You tell me.	12 stockpile, reclamation would be done to that
13 A Just one moment, please.	13 predisturbance condition pardon me the
14 Madam Chair, we we have completed	14 predrilling activity condition which may have
15 reclamation activities on the Crown land sites.	15 been a disturbed location.
16 There is still the matter of applying for	16 Q Well, that was a long answer, and I don't think
17 reclamation certification, and we have a	17 I really understood it. So let me just ask you
18 roadmap and a plan to proceed with seeking	18 again, and maybe you can try and summarize and
19 certification for those locations.	19 give me a much shorter answer. Okay.
20 Q If a site has been functionally reclaimed, do	20 If a site
21 you consider that it is disturbed?	21 A S. BROWN: Sorry. Can I just
22 A Madam Chair, in the context of disturbance and	22 get one moment. Sorry.
23 reclamation, a number of the sites that have	23 A T. RIEWE: Apologies.
24 been drilled by the company on Crown land were	
25 deliberately selected on existing disturbance	25 So, sir, if a site has been functionally
26 including things like rock stockpiles, trails,	26 reclaimed, do you still consider it disturbed?
563	564
563	
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation 	
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation 2 requirements required for exploration 	1 interim reclamation being conducted within one
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation 2 requirements required for exploration 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation 2 requirements required for exploration 3 activities, yes, we would consider it 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining.
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that?
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware.
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"?
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code.
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance.
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. So if we could pull up Exhibit 4.01, 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance. Q These 11 locations on public land, are they
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. So if we could pull up Exhibit 4.01, PDF 97, please. I seem to not have the right 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance. Q These 11 locations on public land, are they within the pit boundary as it was advanced in
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. So if we could pull up Exhibit 4.01, PDF 97, please. I seem to not have the right page reference. Let me just see if I can do it 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance. Q These 11 locations on public land, are they within the pit boundary as it was advanced in Benga's 2017 application?
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. 5 Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? 6 A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. 10 Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. So if we could pull up Exhibit 4.01, PDF 97, please. I seem to not have the right page reference. Let me just see if I can do it without the page reference. 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance. Q These 11 locations on public land, are they within the pit boundary as it was advanced in Benga's 2017 application? A A. BEATTIE: Some of them are,
 563 1 A For the purpose of meeting the reclamation requirements required for exploration activities, yes, we would consider it reclaimed. Q Okay. Reclaimed or disturbed? A That the reclamation obligation had been fulfilled to the requirements in those policy instruments, but it may still, in fact, be part of a disturbed landscape. Q Okay. So I take it, then, that when Northback says that the 11 drill pads and associated access roads are all on disturbed land, none of that land has been functionally reclaimed by Northback. Doesn't that follow? A Madam Chair, the lands contemplated for this coal exploration program are on disturbed lands or lands we would classify as disturbed and unreclaimed. Q And unreclaimed. Okay. So if we could pull up Exhibit 4.01, PDF 97, please. I seem to not have the right page reference. Let me just see if I can do it without the page reference. I think Mr. Niven earlier took you to some 	 interim reclamation being conducted within one to two years because the drill pad and access road may be impacted by future open-pit mining. You're aware of that? A Yes, I'm aware. Q Okay. All right. So what is "interim reclamation"? A Madam Chair, in this context "interim reclamation" would be completing reclamation activities related to things like borehole abandonment and recontouring and other activities required under the the code. Q Does that mean no or not much surface land surface reclamation? A Madam Chair, I wouldn't characterize it quite that way. The footprints for these exploration programs are relatively small, so the surface restoration would be commensurate with the size of the disturbance. Q These 11 locations on public land, are they within the pit boundary as it was advanced in Benga's 2017 application? A A. BEATTIE: Some of them are, but not all of them.

Page 565 to 568

EGE	EKK
 of the obligation to reclaim a well that might end up being disappearing as part of an open-pit mine development? M. IGNASIAK: Madam Chair, I think that's getting into a level of legal detail that, one, isn't relevant to these applications, so I'm not sure they can answer that. That's something we could look at in argument, although it seems largely academic to me. G. FITCH: Well, I think what a location that you're proposing to drill an exploratory well is going to end up being disappearing because it's in the middle of a pit, are you going to be reclaiming that site before you, you know, start digging? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, with respect to the timing of of reclamation, we would meet the requirements laid out in our approval for exploration, and that doesn't have to be or would not be linked to the timing of a potential future approval for our commercial mine. They're unrelated. Q G. FITCH: Okay. I'm going to these next questions are on the PDSA done 	 by Trace. So is that you, Ms. Redburn? A J. REDBURN: (NO VERBAL RESPONSE) Q Okay. So you have indicated that one of the documents that forms part of your evidence is the rebuttal that you did to the report of Lorne Fitch; correct? A That is correct. Q Okay. Again, without hopefully needing to call up your rebuttal, you recall writing that: (as read) The "Fitch report" [as you call it no relation] appears to misunderstand the purpose of the Trace PDSA. The Fitch report refers to the Trace PDSA as an impact assessment. This is incorrect. And a little further on you say, quote: (as read) The Trace PDSA is not an impact assessment. End of quote. Correct? A Yes, that's correct. That's what is written. Q Okay. And instead you say that the objective of conducting the PDSA was to assess the proposed drill site locations and the associated access on Crown land to identify
 567 environmental constraints and propose mitigations to support Northback's proposed drilling program; correct? A Correct. Q You also note that Appendix 1 of AER Manual 8 sets out a completeness checklist for a CEP application and that no impact assessment is required in that checklist; correct? A Correct. Q But you had acknowledged, I'm sure, Ms. Redburn, that Appendix 1 does require an applicant for a CEP to provide the location of sensitive areas and an environmental summary? Take a moment if you want to look at it. G. FITCH: Maybe seeing as the witness is taking a while to read it, we should pull it up. So it would be Manual 8, PDF 14. A That's correct to your statement. Q G. FITCH: So then I take it that Trace did where are we here? Okay. So it's the fourth row under "General Information"; correct? Ms. Redburn, this is an easy one. A Sorry. Yes, I see it. Q Okay. So I gather, then, you did not interpret that to require some assessment of 	 568 1 environmental effects? 2 A No. What I would interpret that is the 3 identification of sensitive areas and a summary 4 of environmental conditions. 5 Q Would you agree that really by definition, the 6 purpose of an impact assessment is to assess 7 the potential impacts of a proposed activity on 8 the environment, very high level? 9 A That would be a good definition of an impact 10 okay. Whereas what I understand you did in the 12 PDSA is to assess the constraints imposed by 13 the environment on the proposed activity; isn't 14 that right? Do you understand what I just 15 said? Yeah. 16 A I think it can be viewed in both aspects. The 17 evaluating if the proposed activities would 18 impact or identifying what the environmental 19 constraints would be on the site for the 20 activity, yes, correct. 21 Q Okay. 22 G. FITCH: So, for example, if 23 we can pull up Exhibit 86.1, which is the reply 24 submission of Northback PDF page 55. 25 Just scroll down a little bit there. 26 Q G. FITCH: Under Section 7.0,

Page 569 to 572

	5.00	
	569	570
1	Trace says, quote: (as read)	1 that for a program like this, would you? It's
2	The field program in support of the	2 not a mandatory activity, and it's just too
3	CEP application and the PDSA was	3 small; correct?
4	completed to identify site-specific	4 A As listed in the manual, an impact assessment
5	sensitivities related to the drill	5 is not required for a CEP.
6	pads and access locations. The field	6 Q Well, an environmental an EIA, as defined in
7	program helped with the orientation or	7 the regulatory context, is not required;
8	exact placement of pad centre so they can be fine-tuned in relation to the	8 correct? 9 A Correct.
9 10		10 Q But that's different from a smaller form of
11	surrounding landscape for logistical reasons or to avoid sensitive	11 impact assessment. You can still do that;
12	vegetation.	12 correct?
13		13 A You can for various activities, yes.
14	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	14 Q But you did not do that for this one?
15		15 A No, we did not.
16	, , , ,	16 Q Okay. Thank you.
17	•	17 So 11 pads are on Crown land, 12 pads are
18		18 on private lands; correct?
19		19 A S. BROWN: Yes, that's correct.
20	you say "constraint", that's what you're	20 Q And you have done a PDSA, the original and the
21	talking about; correct?	21 updated one, for the 11 Crown sites but not the
22	A Correct.	22 12 private sites; correct?
23	Q Okay. And, of course, as an environmental	23 A T. RIEWE: That's correct.
24	practitioner, you're aware, I think as I am,	24 Q Okay. And so I think it follows, you would
25		agree, that you did not attempt to assess the
26	assessment, a capital EIA, you would never do	26 cumulative effects of all three 23 sites?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 within an access road that might be used for a drill site, yes. Q Yes. So, in fact, you didn't assess access roads, did you? A We assessed access roads in more detail associated with the drill sites and in proximity to activities that would be occurring with the drill program. But, certainly, the access roads and trails within the site are existing disturbances that are many of which that are used and, therefore, have already 	 When we look at Table I think it's Table 1 in your report, it lists the 11 drill pads that you assessed, it gives the area in hectares for each one, and it says, This is what you assessed. And it does not include any acreage with an access road, does it? A The access roads don't present on those tables because there will be no activities in terms of slight modification on those. Our staff did walk those access roads as well, although we don't present that in those tables. Q You're telling us you're not going to be sending out a grader and a dozer to upgrade the access roads? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, with respect to roads, we've indicated that, for safety reasons, there may be some minor surface improvements to the material on the surface of that we're talking about that don't have, like, any meaningful vegetation ingress on them. They are, in fact, a disturbed footprint with a
25 26		25 modifications for safety, like grading as an26 example.

Page 573 to 576

573	574
 But the activity and the use of access trails would be limited just to that existing impacted driving surface. G. FITCH: Can we which exhibit so we're in Exhibit 86.01. Can we turn to PDF page 101, please? Q G. FITCH: So I'm looking at Photo 1. It says it's the centre of a drilling location; obviously, you've got to get to the drilling location. So I take it you're going to be using this existing access road that we can see in Photo 1? A T. RIEWE: Yes, that's correct. Q Yeah. And you're telling me you're going to not have to do work to that road? A Madam Chair, the class of equipment used for exploration drilling is intended to travel on surfaces just like these. I'll ask my colleague, Mr. Wipf, to speak to how we would work on a location like this. But, yeah, as an example, much of the drilling fleet is on tracked equipment, so this would be a trail that we would be able to use as is or with very minor modifications. Q All right. G. FITCH: Let's go to PDF 	 page 103, please. M. IGNASIAK: Well, Mr. Wipf (AWAY FROM MICROPHONE) G. FITCH: Well, I don't care if he asked Mr. Wipf. I didn't ask Mr. Wipf any question. M. IGNASIAK: He was trying to give an answer. G. FITCH: Well, he did give an answer. I'm satisfied with the answer. M. IGNASIAK: He said you should ask Mr. Wipf to fill in. G. FITCH: Well, I'm asking the questions, not Mr. Trumpour. M. IGNASIAK: But they're giving answers. They're entitled to give a full answer. G. FITCH: He's given a full answer. M. IGNASIAK: You're talking about roads; you have no idea what drives on them. He's about to tell you. I think the Panel would benefit from knowing. G. FITCH: I you know, part of the problem is there are time limitations. I don't need to hear from Mr. Wipf. So let's
 575 1 carry on. 2 If we can scroll down, please. 3 Q G. FITCH: Is Photo 6 is 4 that another access road you're going to use 5 just the way it looks on this photo? 6 A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, I would 7 like to have Mr. Wipf speak to what would be 8 required for a location like this. 9 Q Fair enough. 10 A S. WIPF: Madam Chair, we have 11 in the past on numerous drilling locations, 12 drill sites, drilled in a very similar terrain 13 as to the photo indicates. We have placed 14 drilling rigs, this specific type of drilling 15 rig designed for this very rugged terrain, very 16 small footprint on tracks; placed them in a 17 very confined, restricted area, very rough 18 terrain; and successfully, safely drilled 19 reverse circulation or boreholes for for the 20 purpose of the obtaining the information for 21 the client from the borehole. 22 Q Are you done, Mr. Wipf? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Okay. So back to you, Mr. Trumpour. So just 25 so we're clear, the two roads that we've looked 26 at, is it Northback's evidence you will not be 	 576 upgrading those roads? A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, we're required, for safety reasons, we may do minor limited surface modifications. That would be something that we would evaluate in the field given the time of year when we would be executing this work. G. FITCH: Okay. Let's go to PDF page 51, please. Same exhibit. Scroll down, please. Yeah, there we go. Q G. FITCH: So this, Ms. Redburn, is the Trace rebuttal to Mr. Fitch's report; correct? A J. REDBURN: This is the rebuttal to the Fitch report, but there were a couple authors on this report. Q Okay. And it says that the proposed exploration program consists of 11 drill pads on Crown land, each approximately 20 metres by 20 metres or smaller; right? A Correct. Q Okay. And this updated or this document was created in October of 2024; right?

Page 577 to 580

	577	7	78
1 to Exhibit	62.02, PDF page 17?	1 more smaller footprint.	-
2 Q G. FITCH		2 So we our typically for us in a	
	s's written submission from September	3 contract, we request a 20-by-20-metre drill	
	Do you recognize this, anybody?	4 pad, just to give us enough working area to	
5 A T. RIEW		5 safely do the work.	
	o I see there that it says that the	6 Q So, Mr. Wipf, then, should I take from what you	u
	are 40 metres by 20, not 20 by 20.	7 just told the Chair that between September and	
	ns that in approximately six weeks,	8 October 2024, you advised Northback that, in	
	f the drill pads decreased by	9 fact, they don't need 40 metres by 20 metres;	
10 50 percer	nt. Can someone explain that?	10 that 20 metres by 20 metres is sufficient?	
11 A S. WIPF	: Madam Chair, I would	11 A Not necessarily. Northback has done previou	IS
12 just like to	o make note that a specific drilling	12 exploration boreholes on 20-by-20-metre sized	k
13 area, we	have drilled in very confined working	13 drill pads.	
	e have a	14 Q So I'll ask this to the Northback members on	
	the footprint of the drilling rig	15 the panel: Was the previous reference to pade	
	oplication is very small. It's	16 being 40 by 20 metres, which goes back to the	•
	ately 6 metres in length, 2 and a half	17 original application, was that just an error?	
	width. And then for the working area	18 A A. BEATTIE: I believe that upon	
	to do the work for the drill crew,	19 further discussions and evaluation, that the	
	e an extra 2 metres of working space	20 20-metre-by-20-metre size seemed to be a mo	
	the borehole.	21 appropriate size. And so that was what was in	
	en clients offer us 40-by-20-metre	22 the documents that followed.	
	, we accept the size of the drill	 23 Q I don't recall reading anything in any of the 24 documents where you notified people that ther 	
	en we work at times in much more drill pad areas, we are also able to	24 documents where you notified people that ther25 had been a change to the application.	e
	ully complete the work safely on a much	5 11	
20 30000331			
	579	9 57	80
1			
1 your ques	tion is	1 titled "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstrean	n
	tion is ıback notify I didn't read anything	 titled "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstrean Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 	n
2 Q Did North			n
2 Q Did North3 in any of th4 October th	nback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of nat says, Oh, and by the way, we have	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 	
2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch	nback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of nat says, Oh, and by the way, we have nange to the size of the drill pads.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. 	
2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no	back notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. how 20 metres by 20 metres, not	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 	
2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres	aback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. hw 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. 	
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 	back notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. how 20 metres by 20 metres, not	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. Sow 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was vithout any discussion, if I can put it	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 	aback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was vithout any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The weight of the size of the weight of the size of the weight of the size of the drill pads. The weight of the size of the drill pads. The weight of the size of the weight of the size of the weight of the size of the weight of the weight of the size of the size of the size of the weight of the size of the size of the size of the weight of the size of th	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we determ 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The weight of the size of the of the weight of the size o	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we determ 13 work with 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The weight of the size of the weight of the weight of the size of the weight of the weight of the size of the weight of the size of the weight of the weight of the weight of the size of the weight of the weight of the size of the weight	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we determ 13 work with 14 information 	aback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was vithout any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 	aback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of nat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was vithout any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the bottom of the page, please. That's good. 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 14 So if we can just actually scroll to the 15 bottom of the page, please. That's good. 16 Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue v 16 Q You mea 17 place in E 	aback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of nat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was vithout any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the bottom of the page, please. That's good. 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue v 16 Q You mea 17 place in E 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 14 So if we can just actually scroll to the 15 bottom of the page, please. That's good. 16 Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct 17 these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we determ 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 17 place in E 18 size of the 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 14 So if we can just actually scroll to the 15 bottom of the page, please. That's good. 16 Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct 17 these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of 18 course, anyone can answer. 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we determ 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 17 place in E 18 size of the 19 metres. 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 14 So if we can just actually scroll to the 15 bottom of the page, please. That's good. 16 Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct 17 these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of 18 course, anyone can answer. 19 So this you can see that the article 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed v 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue v 16 Q You mean 17 place in E 18 size of the 19 metres. 20 A A. BEAT 21 Q Yes. 22 A We may 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have thange to the size of the drill pads. The 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20 TIE: Mr. Fitch. have missed that step.	 2 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian 3 Rockies". It was the one it was sent 4 yesterday around noon. There were two aids to 5 cross. It was the second one. 6 T. WHEATON: Tell us the title 7 again. 8 G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining 9 Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades 10 the Canadian Rockies." 11 T. WHEATON: One moment. 12 G. FITCH: We'll just start on 13 page 1. 14 So if we can just actually scroll to the 15 bottom of the page, please. That's good. 16 Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct 17 these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of 18 course, anyone can answer. 19 So this you can see that the article 20 states that it was available online January 7, 2024. 22 You can confirm as Trace there's no 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 17 place in En 18 size of the 19 metres. 20 A A. BEAT 21 Q Yes. 22 A We may 23 Q All right. 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. We 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20 TIE: Mr. Fitch. have missed that step.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the bottom of the page, please. That's good. Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of course, anyone can answer. So this you can see that the article states that it was available online January 7, 2024. You can confirm as Trace there's no reference to this article in the updated PDSA, 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 17 place in E 18 size of the 19 metres. 20 A A. BEAT 21 Q Yes. 22 A We may 23 Q All right. 24 G. FITCH 	hback notify I didn't read anything he in the reply submission of hat says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. by 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20 TIE: Mr. Fitch. have missed that step.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the bottom of the page, please. That's good. Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of course, anyone can answer. So this you can see that the article states that it was available online January 7, 2024. You can confirm as Trace there's no reference to this article in the updated PDSA, which was done in October 2024? 	0
 2 Q Did North 3 in any of th 4 October th 5 made a ch 6 They're no 7 40 metres 8 changed w 9 that way. 10 A Madam 0 11 way. Upo 12 we detern 13 work with 14 information 15 dialogue w 16 Q You mean 17 place in E 18 size of the 19 metres. 20 A A. BEAT 21 Q Yes. 22 A We may 23 Q All right. 24 G. FITCH 25 AER to put 	aback notify I didn't read anything the in the reply submission of that says, Oh, and by the way, we have hange to the size of the drill pads. We 20 metres by 20 metres, not by 20 metres. You just it was without any discussion, if I can put it Chair, I wouldn't characterize it that on further evaluation of the program, nined that we could safely execute the a smaller footprint, and that on was communicated in subsequent with the AER. an in this table? Point me to any other exhibit 86.1 where you said that the e drill pads was now 20 metres by 20 TIE: Mr. Fitch. have missed that step.	 Ecosystems for Decades in the Canadian Rockies". It was the one it was sent yesterday around noon. There were two aids to cross. It was the second one. T. WHEATON: Tell us the title again. G. FITCH: "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystems for Decades the Canadian Rockies." T. WHEATON: One moment. G. FITCH: We'll just start on page 1. So if we can just actually scroll to the bottom of the page, please. That's good. Q G. FITCH: I'm going to direct these questions to you, Ms. Redburn, but, of course, anyone can answer. So this you can see that the article states that it was available online January 7, 2024. You can confirm as Trace there's no reference to this article in the updated PDSA, which was done in October 2024? 	0

581	582
 before you saw it yesterday? A We were not, as in Trace was not. Q What about Northback? A A. BEATTIE: Northback is aware of this article, yes, and has been. Q Okay. So we can go to PDF page 4, please. Bottom of the page. So you'll see there there's a paragraph that begins with the discussion of Blairmore and Gold Creeks, and I'll just quote: (as read) Blairmore and Gold Creeks, which drain the legacy Grassy Mountain mine, both flow into Crowsnest River downstream of our CR1 sampling station. In contrast to Crowsnest Creek, the Grassy Mountain mine is not a continuing source of solutes, nitrate, or selenium. With me so far? A (NO VERBAL RESPONSE) Q So that's the good news, I guess, that it's not a continuing source of selenium? A S. BROWN: Yeah. A A. BEATTIE: Yes. Q Okay. All right. So let's go down to PDF 	 page 5. And then you'll see it says: (as read) One important exception was noted in late July 2022 when, for a brief 48-hour period, water quality in Blairmore Creek changed markedly and the water turned a rusty orange colour. Total iron which had averaged 0.15 milligrams per litre increased to 16.80 milligrams per litre. This total iron concentration exceeds the 0.6 milligrams per litre federal water quality guideline for the protection of aquatic life by nearly 30 times. Similar large increases were noted in many of the trace elements we measure as well as in total suspended sediment. As there is no active management of mine water, this discharge event was presumably due to an unknown natural hydrologic driver. The source of this orange water was an underground mine adit on Grassy Mountain.
 End of quote. Northback was aware of this article. Was any assessment done by either Trace or Northback whether there could be a link between new exploratory drilling and this type of discharge? A So, Mr. Fitch and Madam Chair, the AER is well aware of this situation as it has happened several times here and at other locations in the province. The AER has reviewed the water quality analysis and did previously conclude that the orange discolouration was not related to any coal exploration activities on Grassy Mountain. Q Right. But the question is could new exploration activity potentially exacerbate or lead to a future event? That's my question. A Madam Chair, we don't see the linkage or the connection between the two. Q Have you assessed whether there might be a linkage or a connection? A No. We haven't made a thorough assessment of that. Q Okay. That's fine. G. FITCH: Madam Chair, could we please mark this article titled what is 	 the title again? "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for Decades in the Canadian Rockies" THE CHAIR: No objection. No. G. FITCH: as the next exhibit, please. M. LACASSE: Okay. And that will be Exhibit 121. G. FITCH: Okay. M. LACASSE: You have no objection, Mr. Ignasiak? M. IGNASIAK: No. We're not objecting on a basis of relevance. We'll deal with that in argument. EXHIBIT 121 - Article titled "Legacy Coal Mining Impacts Downstream Ecosystem for Decades in the Canadian Rockies" Q. G. FITCH: So I think I'm just about out of time. So I'm going to ask that we go back to Exhibit 62.02 and and paragraph 27 of Northback's written submissions. Thank you. So this is for anyone on the Northback forward in this paragraph that the potential of

Page 585 to 588

585	586
 generating socioeconomic benefits from a commercial-scale mine development at Grassy Mountain is in scope, do you agree it follows that if the potential of generating socioeconomic benefits from commercial-scale development at Grassy Mountain is in scope, so too is the potential of generating environmental impacts from a commercial-scale development? A A. BEATTIE: Both the socioeconomic benefits and the environmental impacts would be assessed in great detail as part of a commercial mine development application. Q That's not the question I asked you. We've already explored the fact that in this paragraph Northback is asserting what I'm going to characterize as the curious position that the potential of generating So my question is doesn't it follow that so too is the potential of generating environmental impacts from commercial scale 	 part of this proceeding. We think that the environmental impacts will be assessed under a revised application for for the mine development. Q Okay. So the AER should consider the potential of economic benefits from a commercial-scale development, but it is prohibited from considering the potential of environmental impacts from commercial-scale development. Is that actually your position? A Our position is it's not we're not going to tell the AER what to do. Our position is that we would like the exploration program assessed on its merit. Q You are telling them what they should do here. You're telling them they should consider the potential of generating socioeconomic benefits from commercial-scale development in this proceeding. That's what you're doing, aren't you? A Yes. I guess in that regard we are saying that. Q All right. Thank you. G. FITCH: Madam Chair, that concludes the cross-examination of the
26 A S. BROWN: We don't see that as	26 Livingstone Landowners Group. I do note I
587	588
 think there is there an undertaking outstanding? I believe there is. So subject to the response and the undertaking, we are done. Thank you very much, panel members. 	 V. EMARD: No questions. THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. So with that, we are going to take our break. Let me consult with my schedule, see
 5 THE CHAIR: Thank you, 6 Mr. Fitch. 7 Discussion 8 THE CHAIR: So we will wait for 9 the undertaking possibly after the break. But 10 before we take our next break, Mr. Emard is a 11 full participant and yes. If you may come 12 to the podium, please. 13 V. EMARD: Howdy. 14 THE CHAIR: You have been 15 scheduled to provide your direct evidence on 16 Thursday since we didn't have confirmation if 17 you would attend or not. But this panel, after 18 we are done with questioning them, they will be 19 gone. Do you think you may have any questions 20 for this panel? Because we didn't allocate 21 time for you on the schedule. 22 V. EMARD: I'm just about to 23 tell my story. I don't really care what they 	 how much we allocated. So we have allocated how much we allocated. So we have allocated roughly about 15 minutes. I'll see what counsel needs, and then we come back after the break. Or do you need more? M. LACASSE: If we could have perhaps 20 or 25 minutes, that would assist us. We may be able to eliminate many of our questions and make up that time. THE CHAIR: For sure. Okay. So why don't we come back at 3:00. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you. Please be seated. You may proceed. Alberta Energy Regulator Staff Questions Northback Holdings Corporation Witnesses S. GIBBONS: Thank you, Madam Chair. Good afternoon, Commissioners and participants. Good afternoon, witnesses. My

Page 589 to 592

	589	590
1	this proceeding.	1 Would you please confirm that the total
2	I have a few questions for you witnesses,	2 number of proposed drill pads is 23, among
3	and I will be referring to you as "Northback".	3 which 11 drill pads are on Crown land and 12
4	I also have some questions for the expert	4 are on private land?
5	witnesses on your panel. I will do my best to	5 A Yes, we confirm that.
6	refer them to the correct person, but if I've	6 Q Thank you.
7	mistaken and addressed you incorrectly, please	7 Would you please confirm the total number
8	correct me.	8 of proposed drill holes is 33, among which 14
9	My purpose in asking these questions is to	9 are on Crown land and 19 are on private land?
10	clarify the record.	10 A Yes.
11	I will be assisted by AER staff seated	11 Q And there are two drill holes on each of eight
12	beside me here and will do some shuffling as I	12 drill pads. I believe in this particular PDF,
13	move from topic to topic. I believe they have	13 23PDP003, 23PDP006, 23PDP008, 23PD012, 23PD013,
14	been introduced to you.	14 23PDP017, 23PDP019, 23PDP026. And two drill
15	So I will begin with drill holes. And	15 holes on each of these drill pads have the same
16	Mr. Xu is assisting me in these questions.	16 coordinates and directions, depth, inclination,
17	I'd like to turn to Exhibit 62.02, PDF 21,	17 and azimuth.
18	and I will also eventually be referring to	18 Would you please explain that there appear19 to be two drill holes with the same coordinates
19	Exhibit 4.02. But first, PDF 21. Q S. GIBBONS: So in this table	20 and directions on each of the drill pads and
20 21		20 and directions on each of the drift pads and 21 why that is?
21	could you please confirm whoever on the panel is appropriate please confirm that	22 A So those drill holes include one reverse
22	this is the final version of drill holes?	22 A Go those diminities include one reverse23 circulation hole and one large diameter core
23	A A. BEATTIE: Yes, we will confirm	24 hole.
24 25	that.	25 Q One moment.
26	Q Thank you.	26 Thank you.
20		
	591	592
1	591 Okay. Those are the questions that I have	5921 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay.
2	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3.
2 3	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary
2 3 4	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500
2 3 4 5	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22.	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5
2 3 4 5 6	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide?	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information.	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map?	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes.	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you.	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. More recently the .01 cubic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final placement of the final drill holes 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .01 A Yeah. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final placement of the final drill holes 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .01 A Yeah. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of the final placement of the final placement of the final placement of the final drill holes Q S. GIBBONS: These questions may 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .01 A Yeah. We Q cubic metres per second?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of the final drill holes 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .01 A Yeah. We Q cubic metres per second?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of the final drill holes Q S. GIBBONS: These questions may be for Dr. Bewley, but there may be for others. Did I pronounce your name correctly? 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .0120 A Yeah. We Q cubic metres per second? A We would anticipate the .01 cubic metres per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Okay. Those are the questions that I have from Mr. Xu's assistance. So we're just going to shuffle, and I will turn to a topic on hydrology. And I will be referring to Exhibit 62.02. And I'll start at PDF page 22. This map appears to show drill holes that are included and removed. Can you point to me or point me to a map in your documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of just the final drill holes, and if not, is that something that you could provide? A Yes, we can provide that information. Q Okay. So will you undertake to provide a map? A Yes. Q Thank you. UNDERTAKING 3 - To produce a map in Northback Holdings Corporation documents and any exhibit that shows the final placement of the final drill holes Q S. GIBBONS: These questions may be for Dr. Bewley, but there may be for others. Did I pronounce your name correctly? A D. BEWLEY: Yes. Thanks. 	 page 4. Is this PDF page 4? Page 3. Okay. My apologies. PDF page 3. So here you will see the proposed temporary diversion licence application is for 1,500 cubic metres of water at a pumping rate of 0.5 cubic metres per second; correct? A Correct. Q Is that .5 meant to be .05? A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, I believe you're correct5 cubic metres per second would not be the intended withdrawal rate. Q So what would be the intended withdrawal rate? A In previous temporary diversion licences, we've seen a withdrawal rate of .04 to .01 cubic metres per second. More recently the .01 cubic metres per second. Q So would it be somewhere in the range of .04 to .01 A Yeah. We Q cubic metres per second? A We would anticipate the .01 cubic metres per second which I believe was the rate in the two most recent temporary diversion licences.

593	594
 1 A Yeah. Just one moment, and I can confirm. 2 Q Sure. 3 A Thank you. Yes, I can confirm the last three temporary diversion licences have been at a rate of .01 cubic metres per second. 7 Q And that's your anticipated withdrawal for this particular TDL application? 9 A Yes, that's correct. 10 Q Thank you. 11 Could you please provide the mean annual outflow of the pit lake source? 13 A D. BEWLEY: There has not been any long-term mean annual calculation as such since monitoring has just started. We are very confident that there is no outlet surface outlet from Pit Lake 2. There is no obvious indentation through which water would flow and out, so it would basically be zero, but there is conceivably some overflow especially during the height of freshet and/or with rain on top of that. So it's essentially could be zero through some years but with a possibility of 	 events. Q So when you say "small", do you have a rough estimate of what that might amount to? A It would be very small, and we know this because there is no inside channel coming from the pit lake. So if I can use a simple analogy, let's say you're filling up a bathtub; you get distracted; it starts overflowing. You end up with a millimetre, centimetre, or inch of water on the floor, but you catch that in time. There's no damage done to the floor. If it starts to overflow, and you end up with a foot, a metre of water, then your ceiling your floor starts to collapse; right? We don't see any scour in the outflow environment where the lake is overtopping regularly to scour away into a channel. So that is why we think any overflow is very limited. It's going to be very thin if it does overflow. Sorry. If I could just add another point to that. Q Sure. A So anyone can download Google Earth imagery, and that software has available imagery of the pit lake going back to 1985. There's about
 595 1 eight images of the pit lake that anyone can look at. 3 The first one back in the first days of 4 satellite coverage is very poor. It's 5 unusable. But then I think it's 2005 6 onwards. There's, like, seven images that 7 anyone can publicly see of the pit lake. And 8 through that time, there is no evidence of an 9 outflow channel growing or receding. The 10 surface area of the lake is extremely constant over time. 12 If I measured the surface area of the lake 13 in seven of the eight images, except for the 14 first one which was too poor, and they're all 15 in the 191,000 metre squared range. So the 16 lake level is very stable. There's no evidence 17 that an outlet channel is developing over the 18 course of the last 20 years. So it's just 19 another line of evidence to add. 20 Q And does that include groundwater outflow or is 21 that do you have an estimate on the 22 groundwater outflow in in combination or 23 separate to the surface area? 24 A I'm not a hydrogeologist, but I can make some 26 higher than surrounding terrain on three sides 	 essentially. Basically the terrain drops off to the west towards the Blairmore Valley. It drops off to the east to the Boisjoli Creek drainage, and it drops off to the south also to the Blairmore Creek drainage. This is important because if a study area is higher than surrounding terrain, that limits the contributing area of, you know, precipitation that would run off the landscape and either flow through the surface or infiltrate into the ground and then run off as groundwater. Okay. We Northback have not completed a detailed hydrological assessment for the purposes of this program, so we don't know exactly the underlying geology or the hydrogeological characteristics, factors such as depth to groundwater, hydraulic conductivity. But given that the so we don't know if the groundwater table near or at the pit lake is is based on the regional groundwater level or whether the pit lake is perched and disconnected from the regional groundwater. So it's all to say that we think we don't know exactly, but groundwater in and out

	597		598
1	as a flowthrough system could be very small	1	would include the deployment of erosion control
2	just based on the limited contributing area and	2	structures or tools if if required given the
3	low hydraulic conductivity.	3	approach to limit disturbances to or pardon
4 (Q Okay. Thank you very much. One moment,	4	me drilling activities to existing
5	please.	5	disturbances.
6	Mr. Kerkhoven informs me that we're good.	6	We would utilize the boots-on-the-ground
7	So we'll do another shuffle, and I'll move to	7	monitoring of environmental monitors for the
8	Mr. Teichreb assisting me on questions on	8	duration of the program to identify any
	erosion. And I'll turn to Exhibit 86.1, PDF	9	locations where erosion or sedimentation may
9		1	
10	page 56. And if you can scroll to the bottom.	10	pose a potential risk, but some simple controls
11	There we go.	11	to prevent erosion risk would include things
12	In Northback's response document, this	12	like training for contractors coming to site,
13	Exhibit 86.1, there is a reference to erosion	13	about staying to designated work areas,
14	and sediment control and sediment control	14	following posted speed limits, avoiding
15	plan which Northback indicates would:	15	travelling on ground that may be prone to
16	(as read)	16	potential disturbance, so monitoring for ground
17	be effective in mitigating the	17	conditions on an ongoing basis.
18	potential for drainage from access of	18	And where a risk is present, we would look
19	drill sites in reaching water bodies.	19	at deploying silt fence, erosion control logs,
20	The AER could not find any further details on	20	or other instruments to minimize the risk of
21	this erosion and sediment control plan in this	21	of sediment mobilization, but largely limiting
22	exhibit.	22	the and focusing activities to remain on
23		22	
	Can Northback please describe to the Panel		existing disturbance footprint would be a
24	what the content of this plan would include?	24	primary factor in minimizing potential sediment
	A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair,	25	mobilization.
26	Ms. Gibbons, in context to erosion control, it	26	Q Thank you.
	599		600
	599		600
1	599 And when would this plan be developed?	1	600 Q If requested, would you share that with the
		1	
	And when would this plan be developed?	2	Q If requested, would you share that with the
2 A	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would	2 3	Q If requested, would you share that with the AER?A Yes, if requested.
2 A 3 4	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have	2 3 4	Q If requested, would you share that with the AER?A Yes, if requested.Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed
2 / 3 4 5	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field	2 3 4 5	Q If requested, would you share that with the AER?A Yes, if requested.Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the
2 / 3 4 5 6	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into	2 3 4 5 6	Q If requested, would you share that with the AER?A Yes, if requested.Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the
2 / 3 4 5 6 7	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages?
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And when would this plan be developed? The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and,
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described?
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be tendering a bid submission to work, these documents and information would be included in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be for Ms. Redburn or Mr. De La Mare, but it could
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be tendering a bid submission to work, these documents and information would be included in those tender packages and would be finalized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be for Ms. Redburn or Mr. De La Mare, but it could be directed to anyone.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be tendering a bid submission to work, these documents and information would be finalized and reviewed in detail as part of a project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be for Ms. Redburn or Mr. De La Mare, but it could be directed to anyone. I'll turn you to Exhibit 4.01, PDF page 31.
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be tendering a bid submission to work, these documents and information would be finalized and reviewed in detail as part of a project kickoff prior to any mobilization onto site, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be for Ms. Redburn or Mr. De La Mare, but it could be directed to anyone. I'll turn you to Exhibit 4.01, PDF page 31. And we'll just scroll through to page 35, and
2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And when would this plan be developed? A The plan would be finalized in conjunction with our contractors. It's a document that we would consider alive but something that we would have prepared before the commencement of any field activities and taking due consideration into when a potential approval or associated conditions may arise, we would incorporate those into the finalized plan. Q But prior to any activities taking place? A Yes, certainly. Q Okay. Thank you. Can Northback provide more details on how this plan would be shared? A Generally any plans related to environmental protection or safety and health considerations, these are shared as pre-read material for all contractors and staff related to the project. With respect to contractors who may be tendering a bid submission to work, these documents and information would be finalized and reviewed in detail as part of a project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q If requested, would you share that with the AER? A Yes, if requested. Q Would the plan cover all stages of the proposed drilling program, or in other words, the construction of roads and pads during the drilling itself, during reclamation? Would the plan cover all of those stages? A Yes, the plan would comprise all stages, and, being a living document, it would be reviewed and updated regularly. Q And shared in the manner that we just you just described? A Yes, absolutely. Communications with anybody related to field activities is is a recurring element of how we operate on-site. Q Okay. Thank you. Those are all the questions on erosion. Ms. Wajda-Plytta is joining me on questions regarding wildlife. And these questions may be for Ms. Redburn or Mr. De La Mare, but it could be directed to anyone. I'll turn you to Exhibit 4.01, PDF page 31.

Page 601 to 604

	601		602
1	And then we'll turn to PDF page one one	1	Q Any other zones?
2	zero, 110. And we'll scroll through to PDF	2	A Those are the ones that are apparent on this
3	page 113. And you'll see that these are maps	2	figure.
4	of the proposed drill sites. These maps have	4	Q Okay. Thank you.
5	limited information some information but	5	So in those overlaps, is it an overlap over
6	limited information on wildlife.	6	the entire exploration program or certain
7	And then if we turn to Appendix C, which is	7	parts? Is there some way to delineate that or
8	PDF 135. So there's a lot of electronic	8	clarify that for us?
9	fingers going here. You will see this diagram	9	A We could certainly provide a figure that has
10	of the predisturbance site assessment provides	10	
11	a report and a high-level map.	11	data that's generated by that FWMIS report.
12	Can you clarify for me where exactly	12	
13	perhaps in any one of those maps we've scrolled	13	
14	through or some other place in this exhibit or	14	1
15	another exhibit can you clarify for me where	15	
16	exactly the wildlife sensitivity layers overlap	16	Q Thank you.
17	with the proposed coal exploration program?	17	UNDERTAKING 4 - To provide a map that
18	A J. REDBURN: Are you referring to	18	
19	wildlife sensitivity zones?	19	including, with the map with the
20	Q Yes.	20	
21	A So on PDF page 135, and this would be the	21	cameras are located or how many are
22	results from of FWMIS search. There are	22	(5)
23	some of the layers are discernible on that	23	00
24	figure. Not very well perhaps because of the	24	
25	data. So the mountain goat and sheep area is	25	
26	visible as well as the grizzly bear zone there.	26	Exhibit 86.1 I don't think we need to pull
	603		604
1	that one up, but we might.	1	End quote.
2	PDF 18, 53 and 54. Northback submits an	2	Can you please point to me on a map where
3	expert report and rebuttal from Trace	3	the wildlife camera program is in relation to
4	Associates Incorporated, or "Trace", and these	4	the exploration program?
5	reports are regarding a predisturbance site		A T. RIEWE: Ms. Gibbons, we do
6	assessment.	6	have a map showing wildlife locations. It's
7	And then actually I will turn to	7	not part of this submission. We could
8	Exhibit 86.1, PDF page 3 53, pardon me. I	8	undertake to provide that map if if it would
9	misspoke.	9	be helpful, but generally wildlife cameras are
10	S. GIBBONS: Can we scroll	10	
11	down or scroll up. Yeah.	11	surrounding areas. So not focalized to one
12	Q S. GIBBONS: I want to take you	12	particular region; it is, you know, across the
13	to a quote, but we're having difficulty finding	13	,
14	it on a screen that doesn't have the whole	14	
15	page. Can you perhaps truncate oh, okay.	15	Q Okay. Just hold on a second.
16	There we go. At the top?	16	Would you be able to include that as part
17	In this particular document, you state and	17	,
18	l quote: (as read)	18	
19	In addition to the above work,	19	many are included?
20	Northback has been monitoring wildlife	20	
21	through a remote camera program	21	(UNDERTAKING 4 AMENDED)
00			
22	on-site that consists of 33 cameras	22	Q S. GIBBONS: Thank you.
23	on-site that consists of 33 cameras and has not been implemented and	23	I'm not sure if this is a question that you
23 24	on-site that consists of 33 cameras and has not been implemented and has been [pardon me. I misspoke]	23 24	I'm not sure if this is a question that you can answer now or if it needs to be as part of
23	on-site that consists of 33 cameras and has not been implemented and	23	I'm not sure if this is a question that you can answer now or if it needs to be as part of the undertaking response, but I will ask it.

Page 605 to 608

605	606
 the exploration program, how many were used to support Trace's conclusions on wildlife mitigation and wildlife impacts? If you don't have that information, is that something you could also provide? A J. REDBURN: The scope of the PDSA didn't include explicitly a review of the the wildlife cameras but staff who were we were retained by Northback to assist with the wildlife camera work, and so staff involved with that were also those who were on-site doing the PDSA, and, certainly, that information can help evaluate wildlife use and space and time on the greater site as well specifically. Q Thank you. So I'm now going to turn to Exhibit 86.1, PDF page 55. And here Northback submits the technical memo as a rebuttal and states at the top. Thank you. (as read) According to the Alberta Grizzly Bear Recovery Plan, the road threshold for grizzly bear secondary zone is 0.75 kilometres per square kilometre. Note that although the density provided in the Fitch report is called 	 road density", the density calculation appears to be linear disturbance density which accounts for trails and roads. Our calculations show that when using only roads, the road density is approximately 1.5 kilometres per square kilometre or two times the suggested threshold of 0.75 kilometres per square kilometres for grizzly bear secondary zone. And then a little further down in that paragraph: (as read) As there are not anticipated to be new access roads construction for the CEP, there would be no change to existing road density. And then two paragraphs down, the rebuttal continues: (as read) Highway 3 is likely the largest source of grizzly bear mortality in the area surrounding the project due to traffic volume and traffic speed on the highway. Northback's CEP application has a negligible effect on Highway 3 traffic volumes.
 So my question to you is: In your calculation, does road density mean roughly all-weather gravel or paved roads, does it mean roads or trails that receive motorized use, or something else? What do you mean by "road density"? To be clear, the definitions that I'm using are found in the Alberta Grizzly Bear Recovery Plan, but I can quote them for you again if that's helpful. A C. DE LA MARE: Thank you. It's Corey De La Mare. In response to what's being used for road density, yeah, we use a database from the provincial government, the Altalis database, and that that defines different types of road. As you mentioned: Highways, recognized roads, secondary roads, township roads, range roads, versus trails which might be used for off-highway vehicle use, so there's a distinction there. Q Do you know if you followed the recovery plan, in calculating or providing your advice? A Correct. Yeah. Q Thank you. Do you know or can you tell me what is the expected traffic volume in and out of the 	 exploration site? And that can be general or high level. A S. WIPF: From past exploration projects on-site, we have a 24-hour operation. We would do a crew change at morning and crew change at night. Crew change would consist of the entire drill crew that supports the drilling operation. So we're two two vehicles per shift would be travelling up and down the hill. A T. RIEWE: To add to Mr. Wipf's comment, obviously, there are other supporting site services. Northback would be coming to these sites on occasion including our environment monitors, but we're talking about single trips per day in some cases in and out following posted speed limits and following our wildlife reporting program. Q Did you have anything you wanted to add, sir? A Sorry. My colleague was just also pointing out that, yeah, other support services may be travelling on other portions of the site. Like, our main access road, Piikani Security Services as an example for managing access control. So access on-site is is managed through our private road system at a locked

Page 609 to 612

	609		610
1	gate.	1	A I think generally that would be all-inclusive
	Q Okay. But that that addition of external or	2	from site mobilization to demobilization for
3	contract is not a significant addition. Is	3	the drilling activities.
4	that fair to say?	4	Q Okay. Thank you.
	A That's accurate.	5	Thank you very much witnesses.
	Q Okay. Thank you.	6	S. GIBBONS: Madam Chair, those
7	So would it be accurate to say that the	7	are all my questions.
8	volume the additional volume of traffic is	8	THE CHAIR: Thank you,
9	low?	9	Ms. Gibbons. I'm going to suggest a brief
10	A Yes, that's an accurate statement.	10	break. There were a couple of undertakings
11	Q Okay. Do you have an estimate of the duration	11	that
12	of that additional traffic?	12	M. IGNASIAK: Thank you, Madam
13	A As mentioned earlier in the hearing, the	13	Chair. I was just going to say a brief break
14	estimate of approximately 105 days for the	14	would be great. I think we can verify the
15	duration of the drill program subsequent to the	15	response to Undertaking 2 that was given to
16	completion of field activities, it would reduce	16	0 1 0 ,
17	significantly, but we are present on-site	17	•
18	monitoring locations but down to extremely low	18	о о ,
19	frequency or travel density at that time.	19	
20	Q Sure. So that approximate 105 days, that's	20	0
21	all-inclusive, or is there some I'm a	21	• • • •
22	lawyer, so for lack of a technical term, setup	22	
23	and takedown on the other ends, or is 105 days'	23	
24	estimate all-inclusive?	24	,
25	A Just one moment.	25	1 8
26	Q Sure.	26	S. GIBBONS: That's correct,
	611		612
1	although Undertakings 4 and 5, sir, could be	1	Panel for the Panel. Why don't we start
2	combined if that's easier. It's entirely how	2	with Commissioner Barker.
3	your client wants to provide that information.	3	The Panel Questions Northback Holdings
4	M. IGNASIAK: That's fine. And	4	Corporation Witnesses.
5	the only caveat is my understanding is those	5	Q COMMISSIONER BARKER: Thank you, Madam
6	Undertakings 4 and 5 might not be ready until	6	Chair. I'm not exactly sure which individual
7	tomorrow, but we're optimistic we can provide	7	
8	the others	1	is best to answer this, so I will just toss it
1 -	the others.	8	out, the question, to the entire witness panel.
9	S. GIBBONS: That's fine.	9	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of
9 10	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine.	9 10	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground
9 10 11	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more	9 10 11	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of
9 10 11 12	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or	9 10 11 12	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there
9 10 11 12 13	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you.	9 10 11 12 13	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that
9 10 11 12 13 14	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT)	9 10 11 12 13 14	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that undertaking. We'll advise the we'll advise	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the underground workings, and if there are any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that undertaking. We'll advise the we'll advise the AER as soon as it's complete. We're still	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the underground workings, and if there are any risks, how do you plan to mitigate them?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that undertaking. We'll advise the we'll advise the AER as soon as it's complete. We're still working on that undertaking. Thank you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the underground workings, and if there are any risks, how do you plan to mitigate them? A A. BEATTIE: That's a good
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that undertaking. We'll advise the we'll advise the AER as soon as it's complete. We're still working on that undertaking. Thank you. THE CHAIR: Okay. You're	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the underground workings, and if there are any risks, how do you plan to mitigate them? A A. BEATTIE: That's a good question, and thank you for that.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. GIBBONS: That's fine. THE CHAIR: Okay. That's fine. We'll take 15 minutes' break. If you need more time, please let us know through Ms. Wheaton or counsel. Thank you. (ADJOURNMENT) THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Please be seated. So, Mr. Ignasiak, was that sufficient time and do you have M. IGNASIAK: No, regrettably, it was not. We're still working on that undertaking. We'll advise the we'll advise the AER as soon as it's complete. We're still working on that undertaking. Thank you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 out, the question, to the entire witness panel. My questions pertain to the proximity of some of the boreholes to the underground workings, and I noticed that on your list of proposed pads and well site locations, there are two wells or two proposed boreholes that are in close proximity or likely to intercept the underground workings. And they are I believe it is 23PDH, Drill Holes 031 and 032, I believe. And I'm just wondering are there any environmental or safety risks associated with those two boreholes if they intercept the underground workings, and if there are any risks, how do you plan to mitigate them? A A. BEATTIE: That's a good question, and thank you for that. So, yes, you are correct that there are two

workings that could intersect abandoned 1 1 no risk of gas or nothing. 2 underground mine workings. 2 For us, the bigger risk is losing a drill 3 We don't see that there is a significant pipe. That is a concern. And we've 3 4 environmental concern with intersecting 4 successfully managed to drill past the mine 5 underground mine workings. This is a fairly 5 tunnel on numerous drill -- numerous times on 6 standard drilling procedure in areas of 6 different drill pads, so it's a process. The 7 abandoned underground mine workings, so it's 7 risk, again, would be very minimal other than 8 been done many times on Grassy Mountain, 8 the potential loss of stock pipe. 9 Canmore, Grand Cache, Drumheller, et cetera. 9 Q Okay. Thank you for that. Thank you for those 10 One of the potential hazards is that gas is 10 questions [sic]. 11 encountered. And in order to mitigate that, we 11 One of the things that I noticed, 12 would install a gas -- like, a methane monitor 12 especially in light of some of the discussion 13 on the drill rig, and then we would have a safe 13 earlier today with regard to historical 14 work plan associated with that. So if the 14 evidence of water flowing out of the mine 15 methane rises or if methane is detected at a 15 workings and through the -- the adit portals, 16 certain level, there would be a plan to shut 16 that sort of thing, is there any environmental 17 concern with any of the drill fluids, for down the drill rig, et cetera. 17 18 And then any other drilling safe work 18 example, that could be entering the mine -- the 19 procedures, of course, would be carried out for 19 underground workings and then getting into 20 those boreholes as well. I'm not sure if my 20 the -- the water that's then flowing out of the 21 colleague Steve has anything to add -- or 21 workings? Is there any concern with that? 22 Mr. Wipf. Sorry. 22 A A. BEATTIE: So at present we 23 A S. WIPF: Madam Chair, the 23 plan to use water as the drilling fluid. If 24 risk of encountering underground mining work --24 necessary to maintain the integrity of the 25 25 mining work tunnelling has -- is certainly borehole, we may use a product such as 26 possible. We have at times intercepted and had 26 bentonite, a commercially available drill 615 616 1 product, which would be environmentally 1 So my first question, and I would quite 2 friendly. 2 like to pull this up, please, relates to 3 A S. WIPF: If I may comment on 3 Exhibit 4.01, which is the coal exploration 4 that. So this is a reverse circulation drill program application, and it's pages 196 and 4 5 project which would -- the drilling is actually 5 197. And that's a document from the -- yes. 6 done with air, compressed air. We inject a Can you just scroll down a little bit further 6 7 small amount of water to lubricate and cool the 7 to the bottom? Thank you. 8 It's a document from the Rangeland drill bit. The -- the risk of losing anything 8 9 into the -- like, fluids into the tunnel --9 agrologists for Alberta Forestry and Parks. 10 tunnel or mine workings would be virtually 10 And it provides sort of in the second half of 11 the document that we've put up right now, there non-existent because it's reverse circulation, 11 12 phased return sampling. So any mineral -- any 12 are a list of conditions that Northback are 13 material that the drill bit breaks up is 13 required to meet related to the Crown land 14 returned through the drill pipe along with the 14 reservations review. 15 water that we inject. So the risk of putting 15 Can you confirm that you proposed to meet 16 anything into aquifer or formation is very low 16 these conditions? 17 to minimal. 17 A T. RIEWE: Yes, we can confirm. Q Thank you. 18 Q Okay, great. That's all my questions. Thank 18 19 you very much. 19 My next question relates to the management 20 20 THE CHAIR: of drilling waste. Can you talk about how you Thank you, 21 Commissioner Barker. plan to deal with the drill cuttings and the 21 22 22 drill fluid at the end of the operations, Commissioner Mackenzie. 23 Q COMMISSIONER MACKENZIE: Hi there. Like 23 please? 24 Commissioner Barker, I'm not quite sure who to 24 A A. BEATTIE: So another good 25 address some of my questions to, so please just 25 question. 26 answer as appropriate. 26 With the drill cuttings, generally we will

613

Dicta Court Reporting Inc. 403-531-0590 614

Page 617 to 620

	617	618
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 26 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	 leave them in the proximity of the borehole. So we unless we're taking samples which we will in some locations and for some formations the drill cuttings will be left at the drill site. In terms of the drilling fluid or the water that comes back up from the drilling, we will be constructing sumps at each drill pad. The water will then go into a sump and will seep into the ground at those locations. Q And prior to doing that, do you have any plans to analyze the waste before you decide how to dispose of it? A So we haven't done so in the past. As Mr. Wipf mentioned, we're looking at using water or there may be water as part of this. And in terms of the waste rock cuttings or the drill cuttings from the drilling program, we hadn't or we don't have a plan to analyze those except for what we're sampling, taking off-site. Q So the AER recently published Directive 050 on drilling waste management, which, right now, applies to exploration activities and drilling 	 And I wondered if you had any comments on us asking you if we decided to approve these applications, asking you to comply with that directive on the analysis and testing before disposal. A T. RIEWE: Yeah. I can comment on that. We have been in discussions with service providers to assist with who are very familiar with Directive 050, and, yeah, if required, Northback would be prepared to meet those requirements. Q Thank you. Okay. I have another question about weed management. And I think it's probably for you, Mr. Riewe. This morning you had mentioned that you had planned to clean equipment, and I think you used the phrase "coming onto the project site". And I just wondered, could you clarify, is the project site the individual drill location, is the project site something broader, and what equipment are you talking about there? A Thank you for that. I should clarify that the access road to get onto Grassy Mountain
25 26	activities as it relates to oil sands and to oil and gas and geothermal.	originates in the Crowsnest Pass at our privateproperty boundary. And at that boundary, we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	619 have an access control point, a gate that is locked, and version control keys are used to access that location. That access control point is on the interface with a public road in the Town of Blairmore. So a contractor would travel on a public roadway and then right on our property boundary would be the gate where we have our security contractors assisting with monitoring vehicle movements on-site. In the community of Blairmore, we have a primary office downtown; we also have a field office immediately off of the highway. So inspections of equipment and vehicles is done even prior to gaining access onto Northback's road that leads to Grassy Mountain. There is a commercial cleaning facility right in town, so if soil or suspected weed propagules might be observed on a piece of equipment and this	 Q Thank you for clarifying that. In your reply submission Exhibit 86.1, and I don't think we need to pull this up, but you did make a couple of commitments regarding, first of all, water withdrawal, where you committed to using a filter screen while withdrawing water from the pit lake. That was paragraph 56, and then later on on weed management, you also made a commitment around the cleaning. Again, not that we've decided anything at this point in time, but if we did find ourself in a position to approve these applications, do you have any comments on these commitments being converted to conditions attached to the applications? A No comments or concerns specifically. It's something we attempt to incorporate into all of our activities.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	applies for contractors and staff with highway vehicles, off-highway vehicles, tracked equipment, et cetera, we have a requirement where it won't be permitted on-site; it has to go to a cleaning facility, clean off all of that debris, before it can even come onto any of our private land.	 Q Thank you. And then this one's maybe a question for a combination of Trace and Northback. Over the course of the process, there's been a number of different submissions, and I think one of our experts asked some questions about it which had different well pad

Page 621 to 624

	621	622
1	locations, different counts, different drill	1 adjustments. The coordinates are provided for
2	sites, et cetera. I just want to make sure	2 the purpose of siting locations, but we have
3	that we fully understand where all the	 adopted their recommendations for minor
4	different reports fit in time.	4 movements.
5	Now, in the updated Trace PDSA, which was	5 A S. BROWN: Importantly, when we
6	dated 18th of October on Tab 4 of Exhibit 86.1,	6 provide the map that we committed to on one of
7		7 the undertakings, that will have the locations
	there's a table that starts on page 85 which has 11 drill sites on it. I believe those are	
8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	the my first question is I believe those are	, ,
10	the drill pads, the proposed drill pads, but	10 misunderstanding.
11	then five there was recommendations from	11 Q Great. I think it's just it's a bit of a
12	Trace for five of the drill pads that the	12 version control issue.
13	locations would be moved.	13 So I think what you might be saying is
14	And so what I'm trying to understand is	14 that that in sorry the locations that
15	earlier on when one of our experts asked you	15 are in Exhibit 62.02 that those may not
16	that the exhibit in 62.02 has the correct	16 be the easterns and northerns may not be
17	locations in it but I just want to check is	17 precisely correct because the Trace report came
18	that the case because the Trace report was	18 after and made recommendations to slightly move
19	written later. So I just want to make sure we	19 things; is that correct? And you're going to
20	have the right drill locations and then	20 provide us with a new list if that's correct.
21	borehole locations.	21 A T. RIEWE: Yes, that's correct.
22	A Yeah. If I could just have one moment, and I	22 But we're talking about very minor movements.
23	will provide a response.	23 Q I understand that.
24	Thank you. With respect to the	24 A S. BROWN: But it's still yes,
25	recommendations from from Trace, we have	25 correct.
26	adopted the recommendations for minor	26 Q Thank you. Thanks.
	(2)	
	623	624
1		
1	And then my last question is this	1 expert witnesses. We have time.
2	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to
2 3	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply
2 3 4	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can
2 3 4 5	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad
2 3 4 5 6	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go?	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements.	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this program.	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to see what's the reclamation program; however, this Panel only has very limited jurisdiction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this program. Q Thank you. That's all from me. Thanks.	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to see what's the reclamation program; however, this Panel only has very limited jurisdiction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this program. Q Thank you. That's all from me. Thanks. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much,	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to see what's the reclamation program; however, this Panel only has very limited jurisdiction. We are deciding these drill sites on public land, on Crown land. So any future program we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this program. Q Thank you. That's all from me. Thanks. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, Commissioner Mackenzie.	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to see what's the reclamation program; however, this Panel only has very limited jurisdiction. We are deciding these drill sites on public land, on Crown land. So any future program we can't have regards for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then my last question is this discussion around the the condition of the various access roads, and I wonder if you could just maybe elaborate on, you know, are all these access roads open? Do they need regrading? Do they need widened? What do you need to do to ensure that the equipment can safely get where it needs to go? A T. RIEWE: I would say generally the width of the existing accesses are sufficient for the class of equipment that would be used for this program. In instances where, you know, there may have been some accumulation of of debris, rocks that have rolled onto road surfaces, in those areas we would do some minor surface improvements. But I would say generally that access and the existing disturbance where these locations are sited generally would accommodate the equipment that we would be using for this program. Q Thank you. That's all from me. Thanks. THE CHAIR: Thank you very much,	 expert witnesses. We have time. Q THE CHAIR: So I would like to begin with a reference to your reply submission. It's Exhibit 86.1, PDF 66. We can bring it up or I can try to read my bad shorthand writing. So we are talking about Northback will work with the AER to understand the reclamation requirements for areas that may am I on the I may have my references mixed up maybe. But requirements for areas that may be disturbed by future programs and future pad or even mine sites. Or maybe, rather, PDF 8. Sorry. I apologize. It is in the submission, 62.02, but it doesn't matter. I think I captured what I was going to say. So if there is an overlap between today's drill site and a future mine site, there's an indication that you may want to talk to AER to see what's the reclamation program; however, this Panel only has very limited jurisdiction. We are deciding these drill sites on public land, on Crown land. So any future program we

Page 625 to 628

	625		626
1	reclamation in terms of the work you're	1	those or what does Northback in these instances
2	undertaking, the timelines for this exploration	2	define as "interim reclamation"?
3	program?	3	A Madam Chair, in this instance, if you may or
4	A T. RIEWE: Madam Chair, with	4	if I may just address this photo very quickly.
5	respect to this program, our intention is to	5	Photo 8, the stake is clearly adjacent to a
6	complete borehole abandonment and site	6	trail. Some of those minor movements and
7	recontouring shortly after the completion of	7	adjustments that we discussed in the previous
8		8	question, we would actually install the drill
	the drill program and the necessary data	9	collar on the road surface. When we send Trace
9	collection. So we don't envisage needing to		
10	keep the sites open for an extended period of	10	out to complete the PDSA, we give them a set of
11	time. We are we are planning the execution	11	coordinates, and they will work precisely to
12		12	that set of coordinates; however, the minor
13		13	adjustment to the actual drill collar in this
14	5	14	instance is on to the road.
15		15	With respect to interim reclamation
16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16	efforts, that would be borehole abandonment,
17	So there were some hopefully I've got	17	cutting the surface casing, and recontouring
18	this reference correct, PDF 101, Exhibit 86.1.	18	the site. Because we are moving our locations
19	There are some photographs that, if you can	19	all onto existing disturbance, if coarse woody
20	scroll down, some forested areas, and even	20	debris isn't already present in that work
21	further down, and if I read correctly your	21	footprint, we wouldn't be replacing it. But if
22	submissions, there was talks of salvaging logs	22	there was any disturbance to coarse woody
23		23	debris, we would we would include that
24		24	following the surface recontouring.
25		25	Q So you don't receive any vegetation removal,
26		26	tree removal based on these adjustments that
	•		-
	627		628
			020
1	vou mentioned?	1	
1	you mentioned? A That's correct.		With respect to the broader context of
2	A That's correct.	2	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important
2 3	A That's correct.Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with	2 3	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is
2 3 4	A That's correct.Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing?	2 3 4	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a
2 3 4 5	A That's correct.Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing?A Yes, that is correct.	2 3 4 5	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private
2 3 4 5 6	A That's correct.Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing?A Yes, that is correct.Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of 	2 3 4 5 6 7	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site generally but also very focalized and specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a neutral net neutral or even net positive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site generally but also very focalized and specific scopes as it pertains to reclamation and water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a neutral net neutral or even net positive impact? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a neutral net neutral or even net positive impact? A I would be happy to take the lead on this, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site generally but also very focalized and specific scopes as it pertains to reclamation and water treatment research. Q Thank you very much for that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a neutral net neutral or even net positive impact? A I would be happy to take the lead on this, and then if any colleagues want to jump in, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site generally but also very focalized and specific scopes as it pertains to reclamation and water treatment research. Q Thank you very much for that. We have been summoned. Our counsel wishes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A That's correct. Q So it's going to be truly disturbed land with no vegetation clearing? A Yes, that is correct. Q Okay. Perfect. Thank you. So you spoke and we heard from members of the community when we were in Pincher Creek about the fact that whether there was opposition to the project or the program or support for it, there was a desire from everybody to reclaim the land that's disturbed, and you mentioned this morning that you see upon yourself a duty of land and water stewardship. So in that context, and you may if you may want to consult with each other, that's perfectly fine in that context what do you see or is Northback taking any initiatives, undertaking any programs that would not only leave minimal disturbance but also leave a neutral net neutral or even net positive impact? A I would be happy to take the lead on this, and then if any colleagues want to jump in, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	With respect to the broader context of reclamation, the landscape, and the important attributes of a healthy ecosystem, Northback is invested in multiyear programs including a rough fescue reclamation trial on our private land. We're also looking at research opportunities as it pertains to five-needle pine species. We have a phytoremediation trial that's gone through its first growing season trial, but, more broadly, Northback has used the time from the joint review panel decision to expand our knowledge and understanding of those important value components that were highlighted in the public session in Pincher Creek. And some of these research programs that I've described are part of our site tour that we bring members of the public onto site. These are multiyear programs. We continue to collect data as it relates to the site generally but also very focalized and specific scopes as it pertains to reclamation and water treatment research. Q Thank you very much for that.

Page 629 to 632

	629		630
1 I will a	ask you after we see what's going on.	1	Calgary office.
	k you.	2	Q Do you have anything to add?
	OURNMENT)	3	A Oh, no. Sorry. I don't, no.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CHAIR: Thank you. Please	4	Q Your colleague.
5 be se	5	5	A A. BEATTIE: Oh, no. I don't
	CHAIR: So I have one last	6	have anything to add. I just found the
	tion for the Northback panel. And, again,	7	clapping to be a bit surprising.
	wish to caucus, feel free.	8	A S. BROWN: Sorry. Nothing
	nd my last question is: What would be the	9	further, Madam Chair.
	act on Northback, on you, should we find	10	Q Thank you very much. Thank you for that
11 ourse	elves in a position to deny these	11	answer.
	ications?	12	And I think that concludes our questions
13 A S.B	BROWN: Thank you, Madam	13	
14 Chai	r. From our standpoint at this I think	14	
	uld be I couldn't confirm what exactly	15	THE CHAIR: My understanding is
16 would	d happen if the program would be denied. I	16	
	tit's something that we would need to	17	
	ess as an executive team in combination with	18	
19 Hand	cock.	19	Mr. Fitch to the panel. I don't know. Do you
	do know from a high-level perspective	20	
	we would consider whether we not to	21	
22 proce	eed with the project in general if we could	22	
	get a drill program approved. So,	23	
	efore and if that was the case,	24	5
	hback would be, I guess, folded and there	25	
26 would	d be job losses in the Blairmore office and	26	we'll reconvene whoever is necessary to answer
	631		632
1 that o	question. I expect it wouldn't be more	1	be cross-examined and ask questions, and we
	one or two people from the panel, but,	2	could get him up and down, so to speak,
	wise, we'd ask that the panel be allowed	3	tomorrow, and then that would shorten our
	and down and be released.	4	direct and, presumably, the cross as well on
	CHAIR: Okay. Thank you.	5	Thursday.
	mention you don't have any redirect; is	6	THE CHAIR: The challenge with
	correct?	7	that would be if a panel chooses to caucus or
	GNASIAK: That's correct.	8	they need to ask questions of Mr. Ignasiak
	CHAIR: Thank you.	9	and others may want them all here, that may
	ust housekeeping. Tomorrow we have a	10	
	er shorter day, so I was going to ask	11	5
	Fitch, who is scheduled for Thursday, is	12	5
	e any possibility that we could shift the	13	5
	edule and have you tomorrow?	14	
	ITCH: Yeah. So I did	15	
16 discu	uss this with Ms. Wheaton. We have three	16	
	esses, as I'm sure you know. Two are	17	,
	ert and one is lay. Mr. Trafford, the chair	18	
			with that proposal
	e Livingstone Landowners Group.	19	
20 S	e Livingstone Landowners Group. So one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So	20	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
20 S 21 he w	e Livingstone Landowners Group. To one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So yould need some notice if we're going to get	20 21	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Alternatively, I could have asked Mr. Emard to
20 S 21 he w 22 him u	e Livingstone Landowners Group. To one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So yould need some notice if we're going to get up tomorrow instead of Thursday. My	20 21 22	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Alternatively, I could have asked Mr. Emard to probably get shifted to tomorrow, but they
20 S 21 he w 22 him w 23 sugg	e Livingstone Landowners Group. So one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So yould need some notice if we're going to get up tomorrow instead of Thursday. My gestion is that we could easily put up	20 21 22 23	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Alternatively, I could have asked Mr. Emard to probably get shifted to tomorrow, but they indicated they have somebody assisting them;
20 S 21 he w 22 him w 23 sugg 24 Mr. 1	e Livingstone Landowners Group. To one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So yould need some notice if we're going to get up tomorrow instead of Thursday. My gestion is that we could easily put up Trafford tomorrow afternoon, stand-alone,	20 21 22 23 24	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Alternatively, I could have asked Mr. Emard to probably get shifted to tomorrow, but they indicated they have somebody assisting them; therefore, I don't know he's not in the
20 S 21 he w 22 him w 23 sugg 24 Mr. 1 25 with	e Livingstone Landowners Group. So one of our experts is in Lethbridge. So yould need some notice if we're going to get up tomorrow instead of Thursday. My gestion is that we could easily put up	20 21 22 23	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Alternatively, I could have asked Mr. Emard to probably get shifted to tomorrow, but they indicated they have somebody assisting them; therefore, I don't know he's not in the room, is he? No. Okay. Never mind, then.

6: 1 discussed this with Mr. Trafford, and he's just 2 as happy to go tomorrow. So I think it works 3 for everybody. 4 THE CHAIR: Okay. Let's see how 5 the day unfolds, then. 6 G. FITCH: Okay. Thank you. 7 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. 8 And thanks, panel, for your patience and 9 participation in this hearing, and thanks to 10 everybody. See you, everybody, tomorrow at 9. 11 (WITNESS PANEL STANDS DOWN) 12 13 PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED UNTIL 9:00 AM, 14 JANUARY 15, 2025 15 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	3 634 1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPT: 2 We, D. DiPaolo and S. Murphy, certify that 4 the foregoing pages are a complete and accurate 5 transcript of the proceedings taken down by us 6 in shorthand and transcribed from our shorthand 7 notes to the best of our skill and ability. 8 Dated at the City of Calgary, Province of 11 Alberta, this 14th day of January 2025. 11 Image: Commissioner for Oaths Appointee No. 0751145 16 ASRA Membership No. 386 17 NCRA Membership No. 1003835 19 Image: Smurphy, CSR(A) 20 Image: Smurphy, CSR(A) 21 S. Murphy, CSR(A) 22 Official Court Reporter 23 Commissioner for Oaths Appointee No. 0703370 24 ASRA Membership No. 170 25 Commissioner for Oaths Appointee No. 0703370 24 ASRA Membership No. 170 25 Image: Commissioner for Oaths Appointee No. 0703370 26 Image: Commissioner for Oaths Appointee No. 0703370